A NOVEL CRYPTOGRAPHIC APPROACH FOR SCADA SYSTEMS USING AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA

By

AMRIK SINGH (SAP Id: 500049028)

(SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE)

Submitted

IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

TO



UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM AND ENERGY STUDIES

DEHRADUN

October, 2019

Under the Guidance of

Dr. Ajay Prasad

Associate Professor, School of Computer Science, U.P.E.S., Dehradun

Dr. Yoginder Talwar

Scientist (D); NIC, NEW DELHI

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I convey my sincere thanks to Prof. S. J. Chopra, Chancellor, UPES, Dehradun, Dr. Deependra Kumar Jha, Vice Chancellor, UPES, Dehradun, Dr. Kamal Bansal, Dean, COES and Dr. Manish Prateek for giving me permission for my registration as a Ph.D scholar and for providing vital support for carrying out my Ph.D. research work at School of Computer Science, University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Dehradun.

I would first like to acknowledge with a deep sense of gratitude for the guidance and advice in research methodologies and support extended by my Ph.D. Guides Prof. Dr. Ajay Prasad, Internal Guide, and Dr. Yoginder Talwar External Guide. Their suggestions, valuable constructive criticism helped me to identify my topic of research in right perspective. I always found my guides spent a long time for technical discussions and to indicate further areas of research on the topic.

I have a deep sense of gratitude for the support and guidance extended by Dr. Rominder Kaur Randhawa, Director, Guru Tegh Bahadur Institute of Technology, New Delhi who has always encouraged and helped me to complete my research work. The thesis would not have been completed without the frequent help of my colleagues at GTBIT, New Delhi. In particular, Dr. Vaneet Singh, Mr. Gurmeet Singh, Mr. Pawan Kumar, and Mr. Gagandeep Singh for the various ways they helped me during my research work.

I am very much thankful to AICTE for funding me Rs. 12,00,000/- (Rs. Twelve Lakhs) under Project Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS) in the financial year 2010-11, in order to establish "Electronics Engineering Innovative Projects Design Laboratory" at Guru Tegh Bahadur Institute of Technology, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi. The VLSI (Integrated Chip) Design Software System of Mentor Graphics EDA Tools, Xilinx VLSI Software ISE System Edition 3.1i, Atlys Spartan-3, Spartan-6 and XUP Virtex-5 FPGA Development kits were very useful in carry out experiments and VHDL software development and testing.

At the end, I thank the members of my family, without whose patience, encouragement and support this work would not have been completed. Last but not the least I thank Ms. Jasvinder Kaur my wife, for the loving support that she provided during this period along with my son, and daughters, son in laws, daughter in law who kept me encouraged to complete my work.

Amrik Singh

DECLARATION

I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person nor material which has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma of the university or other institute of higher learning, except where due acknowledgment has been made in the text.

Date:

(Amrik Singh)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled "A Novel Cryptographic Approach for SCADA systems using AES Algorithm with 256 bit key in FPGA", which is being submitted by Mr. Amrik Singh to the Department of Information Technology, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, for the award of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, is a record of bonafide research work, he has carried out under our supervision and guidance, and in our opinion, it has reached the standard fulfilling the requirements of the regulations relating to the degree. The results contained in this thesis have not been submitted to any other university or institute for the award of a degree of a diploma.

(Internal Guide) Dr. Ajay Prasad, Professor Department of Information and Technology, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidoli, Dehradun.

(External Guide) Dr. Yoginder Talwar, Scientist –'D' National Informatics Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgementi
Declarationiii
List of Figuresix
List of Tables xiii
Abstractxv
List of Publicationxvii
CHAPTER – 1
INTRODUCTION1
Problem statement
Background3
Motivation and need of data security using encryption technologies for research4
Authentication Mechanism of the System4
Symmetric Key Encryption Algorithm Technology Implementation5
Review of literature5
Data Access based on operator task requirement basis7
SCADA Security Issues
Objectives of the research problem9
Rationale of the study9
Research methodology adopted and implementation9
Cryptanalysis of AES algorithm14
Various types of cyber attacks14
Fast and Secure AES Implementation15
VPN Technology and IPSec Stack of Protocols15
Protocols IPSec Stack of Security16
CHAPTER -2
SCADA
SCADA SYSTEMS
SCADA architecture
Likely threats and their preventions23
Authentication Mechanism System24
Symmetric Key Encryption Algorithm Technology Implementation24

Demilitarized Zone (DMZ)2	25
Benefits of scada systems	25
Typical Secured SCADA Systems	26
A Large Process Secured Control System	31
Intrusion Detection Systems	32
Passive Mode Security Implementation	32
Network Intrusion Detection System	33
Data Mining Based Intrusion Systems	33
Comparison of Snort and Bro Open Source Network IDS	35
Intrusion prevention Systems	35
Distributed Network Protocol (DNP3)	37
Industrial Cyber Security and Human Machine Interface Implications	38
Global SCADA Systems	44
CHAPTER – 3	46
AES	46
AES Implementation Schemes	47
FPGA Implementation of AES with 128-Bit Security Key	48
Simulation and synthesis results of 128 bit key	53
Data Performance of AES Ciphers	55
Impact of AES-NI hardware acceleration on IT Security and data processing performance	58
Security Analysis of AES algorithm	59
Highly Fast and Secure AES Implementation	61
Authenticated Encryption with Associated Data (AEAD) Modes	63
The EAX mode of Cipher Operation6	65
CHAPTER 4	67
IMPLEMENTING SUBSTITUTION BOX OF AES	67
Practical Implementations of S-Box of AES6	68
Implementation of S-box using Combinational Logic Circuits6	69
S-Box Architecture	71
Multiplicative Inversion Module Implementation	72
Derivation of Multiplicative Inverse in S-box algorithm using subfields in CFA7	73
Implementation of S-Box using Composite Field Arithmetic (CFA) Architecture7	74

Derivation of Multiplicative Inverse in S-box algorithm using subfields in CFA	75
Optimum Isomorphic Mapping with common Sub expression elimination	76
Optimization of CFA Architectures	77
Isomorphic Mapping and Inverse Isomorphic Mapping	77
FPGA Implementation of CFA Version of S-Box	81
High Performance Architecture of AES	84
Optimized CFA S-Boxes of AES	84
High Throughput Optimized CFA based Compact S- Boxes	85
Optimization of CFA Architecture	86
Hardware implementation of CFA S-Boxes	86
MVP-CSE Algorithm for Compact S-box	87
CFA Operation for S-box Optimization	90
Another High Performance Architecture of AES	90
Optimized CFA based Compact S-Box	93
Derivation of Multiplicative Inverse in S-box algorithm using subfields in CFA	94
Optimum Isomorphic Mapping with common Sub expression elimination	95
CHAPTER – 5	00
CHAPTER – 5	98
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS	
	98
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS	 98 99
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS	 98 99 99
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key	 98 99 99 101
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key	 98 99 99 101 103
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key	98 99 99 101 103 106
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key	98 99 99 101 103 106 108
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key CHAPTER – 6	98 99 99 101 103 106 108
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key CHAPTER – 6 PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION	98 99 99 101 103 106 108 I. 108 109
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key CHAPTER – 6 PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION FPGA implementation of AES with 256 bit security key	98 99 99 101 103 108 I. 108 I. 109 113
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key CHAPTER – 6 PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION FPGA implementation of AES with 256 bit security key Simulation and synthesis results.	98 99 99 101 103 106 108 I. 108 109 113 115
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key CHAPTER – 6 PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION FPGA implementation of AES with 256 bit security key Simulation and synthesis results Comparisons of Results of AES Algorithm with 128 Bit and 256 Bit Security Keys	98 99 99 101 103 106 108 I. 108 I. 109 113 115 126
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 Bit Key Notations and Notions for 256 Bit Key Modified Key Expansion of 256 Bit Key Expanded Round Keys for 256 Bit Key CHAPTER – 6 PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION FPGA implementation of AES with 256 bit security key Simulation and synthesis results Comparisons of Results of AES Algorithm with 128 Bit and 256 Bit Security Keys Simulation results conducted on AES with security key of 128 bits	98 99 99 101 103 106 108 I. 108 I. 109 113 115 126 135
ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS FPGA Schemes	98 99 99 101 103 106 108 I. 108 I. 108 I. 108 115 126 135 154

Related Key attack on AES-256	166
Local Collisions in AES	167
Chapter 7	170
CONCLUSION AND FUTURE RESEARCH WORK	170
References	175

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 2.1 TYPICAL SECURED SCADA SYSTEM	1
FIGURE 2.2 PROCESS CONTROL SCADA SYSTEM	3
FIGURE 2.3 PLC CONTROL SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION)
FIGURE 2.4 STRUCTURE OF THE BRO SYSTEM	3
FIGURE 2.5 DATA MINING BASED IDS	1
FIGURE 2.6 MULTI-DROP CONFIGURATION	7
FIGURE 2.7 MULTIPLE MASTER	3
FIGURE 2.8 HIERARCHICAL CONFIGURATION	3
Figure 2.9 One to One	3
FIGURE 2.11 SIMULATED SCADA TEST-BEDS41	L
FIGURE 2.12 MODERN INDUSTRIAL AUTOMATION SCADA42	2
FIGURE 2.13 CYBER THREATS AND STRATEGY	3
FIGURE 3.1 DATA ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION -128 BITS)
FIGURE 3.2 128 BITS SECURITY KEY EXPANSION OPERATION	L
FIGURE 3.3 ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION TOP LEVEL ENTITY FOR 128 BIT KEY.)
FIGURE 3.4 SIMULATION RESULTS WITH ALL THE 128 INPUT DATA BITS AS "ONES"	1
FIGURE 3.5 SIMULATION RESULTS WITH ALL THE 128 INPUT DATA BITS AS "ZEROS"	5
FIGURE 3.6 AESENC AND AESENCLAST INSTRUCTIONS OF AES -NI	5
FIGURE 3.7 AEDEC AND AESDECLAST INSTRUCTIONS OF AERS – NI	7
FIGURE 3.8 TEST CONFIGURATIONS FOR WEB WORKLOAD)
FIGURE 3.10 GCM GENERATION FOR MESSAGE DIGEST – GALOIS HASH)
FIGURE 4.1 AFFINE TRANSFORMATIONS AT (A)70)
FIGURE 4.2 INVERSE TRANSFORMATION AT ⁻¹ (A)71	L
FIGURE 4.3 COMBINED INVSUBBYTE AND SUBBYTE WITH COMMON MULTIPLICATIVE INVERSION MODULE71	L
FIGURE 4.4 A CONVENTIONAL S- BOX ARCHITECTURE IN COMPOSITE FIELD7	3
FIGURE 4.6 (A) IMPLEMENTATION OF S-BOX OF AES	
FIGURE 4.7 (A) MATRIX MULTIPLICATION	
FIGURE 4.7(B) MATRIXES MULTIPLICATIVE INVERSION)
FIGURE 4.8 LOGICAL XOR OPERATIONS	
FIGURE 4.9 INVERSES ISOMORPHIC MAPPING80	
FIGURE 4.10 MEANING OF SYMBOLS USED IN MAPPING	
FIGURE 4.11 A CONVENTIONAL S- BOX ARCHITECTURE IN COMPOSITE FIELD 7	2
FIGURE 4.12 HARDWARE DIAGRAM FOR MULTIPLICATION WITHY CONSTANT Λ	
FIGURE 4.13 HARDWARE IMPLEMENTATION OF MULTIPLICATION IN GF (2)82	
FIGURE 4.14 HARDWARE IMPLEMENTATION OF MULTIPLICATION IN GF (2 ⁴)83	
FIGURE 4.15 COMPUTATION SEQUENCE OF S-BOX IMPLEMENTATION	
FIGURE 6.1 DATA ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY	
FIGURE 6.2 (A) 256 BITS AES SECURITY KEY EXPANSION OPERATION	
FIGURE 6.2 (B) 256 BITS AES SECURITY KEY EXPANSION OPERATION	
FIGURE 6.3 ENCRYPTION AND DECRYPTION OF TOP LEVEL ENTITY	
FIGURE 6.4 SIMULATION RESULTS WITH ALL THE 128 INPUT DATA BITS AS "ZEROS" FOR 256 BITS KEY114	
FIGURE 6.5 SIMULATION RESULTS WITH ALL THE 128 INPUT DATA BITS AS "ONES" FOR 256 BITS KEY114	
FIGURE 6.6 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL 0000H116	
FIGURE 6.7 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL 1111H116	
FIGURE 6.8 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL 2222H117	1

FIGURE 6.9 SIMUL	ATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL 4444H118
FIGURE 6.10 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL 6666H118
FIGURE 6.11 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL 8888H119
FIGURE 6.12 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL AAAA H
FIGURE 6.13 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL CCCC H
FIGURE 6.14 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS ALL FFFF H
FIGURE 6.15 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA
	3445566778899AABBCCDDEEFF] H:
FIGURE 6.16	SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY INPUT DATA
[FFEEDDCCB	ваа99887766554433221100] н:
FIGURE 6.17 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE 1 BIT AT START POINT
IN HEX:	
FIGURE 6.18 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT MID-POINT IN
HEX:	
FIGURE 6.19 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT END POINT IN
HEX:	
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA 0000H126
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA 1111H:
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA 2222H
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA 4444H
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA 6666H
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA 8888H
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA AS CCCC H
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA FFFF H
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA
	3445566778899AABBCCDDEEFF] H131
FIGURE 6.29	SIMULATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA
[FFEEDDCCB	ваа99887766554433221100]132
	JLATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY INPUT DATA A SINGLE 1 BIT AT START POINT
FIGURE 6.31	SIMULATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY INPUT DATA A SINGLE 1BIT AT MID-
POINT	134
FIGURE 6.32	SIMULATION OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT END POINT
	134
FIGURE 6.34 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
	B135
	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
	C136
FIGURE 6.36 SIMU	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
	D
	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
	F
	JLATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
	5
FIGURE 6.40	SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START
	т No. Н

FIGURE 6.41 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. I	139
FIGURE 6.42 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. J	139
FIGURE 6.43 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. K	140
FIGURE 6.44 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START	
POINT SHEET NO. A	141
FIGURE 6.45 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. B	141
FIGURE 6.46 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. C	141
FIGURE 6.47 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. D	.142
FIGURE 6.48 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. E	.142
FIGURE 6.49 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. F	.143
FIGURE 6.50 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. G	.143
FIGURE 6.51 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. H	.144
FIGURE 6.52 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. I	.144
FIGURE 6.53 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. J	
FIGURE 6.54 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	-
SHEET NO. К	
FIGURE 6.55 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	Ē
SHEET NO. L	
FIGURE 6.56 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	ī
у SHEET NO. М	
FIGURE 6.57 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO.I	
FIGURE 6.58 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. II)	
FIGURE 6.59 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. III)	
FIGURE 6.60 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. IV):	
FIGURE 6.61 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. V):	
FIGURE 6.62 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. VI	
FIGURE 6.63 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. VII	
FIGURE 6.64 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT	
SHEET NO. VIII.	
JHELI ING. VIII	100

FIGURE 6.65 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. IX
FIGURE 6.66 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. X151
FIGURE 6.67 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. XI
FIGURE 6.68 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. XII
FIGURE 6.69 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. XIII
FIGURE 6.70 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. XIV
FIGURE 6.71 SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY, INPUT DATA A SINGLE BIT AT START POINT
SHEET NO. XV)
FIGURE 6.69 LOCAL COLLISIONS IN AES
FIGURE 6.70 RELATED KEY ATTACK SCHEME FOR AES

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 3.1 COMPARISON OF RESULTS FOR AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY	53
TABLE - 3.2 ANALYSIS OF AES CIPHER PERFORMANCE WITH AES-NI ENABLED MODE AND AES-NI	
DISABLED MODE ON INTEL CORE 17-4790K PROCESSOR	58
TABLE 6.1 COMPARISON OF RESULTS FOR AES WITH SECURITY KEY OF 256 BITS KEY SIMULATION OF AES W	/ITH
256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 0000H:	.115
TABLE 6.2 COMPARISON OF SYNTHESIS REPORTS OF 128 BIT KEY SYSTEM AND 256 BIT KEY SYSTEMS	.164
TABLE 6.3. BEST ATTACKS ON AES-256	.165
TABLE 6.4 AES- 128 SECRET KEY RECOVERY	.166
TABLE 6.5 AES – 192 SECRET KEY RECOVERIES:	.166
TABLE 6.6 AES – 256 Secret Key Recoveries:	.166

ABSTRACT

There is a dire need to protect the Petroleum and other Industries by using the appropriate data security system, cyber attacks from terrorist, national enemies, disgruntled employees are expected now days on an Oil Refineries, On Shore Petroleum fields, Off- Shore Platforms, Oil and Gas Pipe Lines, which will have drastic impact on oil production and in turn reduce economy of the country, it may impact biological damage to the environment. The SCADA systems are used to gather information from field sensor devices, and present a human operator with alarms, current status of the process, performance data, and statistics of real-time processes. The control systems have to respond quickly to compensate for changes within process time-constraints. The SCADA system issue commands in the event of a failure in a process that must meet stringent time constraints, timeliness of message delivery is critical.

Advance Encryption Standard (AES) algorithm implementation in a FPGA has been selected because FPGA scheme has low development cost and requires less development time. The flexibility in design variations is available if required in implementation stage; the security may be moderate to high. The developmental time is low and marketing time is also short. Corporate managers that are located outside the plant needs updating production data from plant manager, but the data need to be highly secured with powerful encryption algorithms with longer security keys, appropriate firewalls, and better protocols for data exchange within the network of SCADA system. It was proposed to have a highly secured AES algorithm implementation in FPGA with 256 bit key size, the design should be a cost effective, minimum development time, with strong security systems. The systems must be tested, analyzed for security performance with respect to the existing available systems. These objectives can be met by the development of an efficient hardware Implementation of AES Algorithm in FPGA with 128 bit key and Highly secure hardware Implementation of AES algorithm in FPGA with 256 bit key size, for data communication between Corporate Business systems and SCADA process control systems of the Petroleum and other Industries.

The hardware implementation design has been coded using VHDL hardware language and all the synthesizing of hardware was done using Xilinx ISE Software 12.4 version and target FPGA device used was xc5vtx240t-2-ff1759, synthesis reports for 256 bit security key and 128 bit security were generated. Simulation results shows that input plain text data is properly ciphered in encryption operation and when ciphered text is given as input to decryption operation, deciphered data is found to be the original input data of encryption operation, the data was tested and analyzed. The system design data was compared with the results reported by other authors. The comparative table clearly shows that our pipe lined architecture using look up tables for S-blocks are better in terms of latency, throughput and higher security with 256 bits security key.

LIST OF PUBLICATION

- Amrik Singh, Ajay Prasad, Yoginder Talwar, "SCADA Security Issues and FPGA Implementation of AES - A Review", in IEEE International Conference on Next Generation Computing Technologies NGCT -2016, held at U.P.E.S., Dehradun, on 15th. October 2016, ISBN: 9781509032570.
- Amrik Singh, Yoginder Talwar, Ajay Prasad, "Highly Secure and Fast AES Algorithm Implementation on FPGA with 256 bit key size", in International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering (IJITEE), ISSN: 2278-3075 (on line) in Volume -6, Issue No.-7, page -8, December 2016.
- Amrik Singh, Ajay Prasad, Yoginder Talwar, "Compact and Secure S-Box Implementation of AES - A Review", in 2nd. International Conference on Smart IOT Systems: Innovations in Computing (SSIC) – 2019, held at Manipal University, Jaipur. Paper sent for the publication in Smart Systems and IOT: Innovations in Computing – Springer book, ISSN 978-981-13-8405-9, Dec. 16, 2-19. https://www.springer.com

CHAPTER – 1 INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER-1 INTRODUCTION

PROBLEM STATEMENT

Cyber- attacks from terrorist, enemies, disgruntled employees are expected nowadays on an Oil Refineries, Onshore Petroleum fields, Offshore Platforms, Oil and Gas Pipelines, which caters for refined oil production and in turn economy of the country, must be protected, by using appropriate data security system. Since similar arrangements have been made by Australia, as indicated by Christopher (Beggs Beggs, C. 2008), Canada, America and other countries.

The SCADA control applications use either Ethernet or Intranet, but some protocol using TCP/IP provides security with firewalls, cryptography, authentication, intrusion detection systems (IDS) and virtual private network (VPN), suggested by Kim Hyunglun (Wiberg, K. C. 2006) and by Himanshu Khurana (Kaur, A., Bhardwaj, P., & Kumar, N. 2013). In IPsec based VPN each IP packet is encrypted and enclosed within additional IP packet at tunnel ingress and at output side tunnel egress, original frame is extracted and decrypted is suggested (Lamberger, M., et. al 2009). Encapsulating Security Payload (ESP) protocol encrypts the IP packet and Authentication Header ensures security of IP packet, are mandatory parts of IPV6. IPsec devices do internet Key Exchange (IKE) for authentication of peers and distribution of symmetric encryption keys after due negotiation and verification.

All wireless communication may use IEEE 802.11i protocol for high encryption security and use IEEE 802.1x protocol for authentication by verifying user certificates. Data pipe line for all rounds of AES algorithm hardware implementation and using look up table for S-boxes of AES to reduce encryption latency. Trusted database of authorized and legitimate users must be created for verification of dialers, while reading and writing data through modems by means of callback system. Authorized dealer should be allotted unique usernames and passwords. Remote control software should have generation of data. The

Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol must be used for authentication in Link layer.

BACKGROUND

Cyber - attacks from terrorist, enemies, disgruntled employees are expected nowadays on an Oil Refineries, Onshore Petroleum fields, Offshore Platforms, Oil and Gas Pipelines, which caters for refined oil production and in turn economy of the country, must be protected, by using appropriate data security system. The automated control system sends command signal to affect corrective action within process time constraint as per recommended system design. The local disturbance in the utility, in particular short circuit protection must be carried out in 4-40 milliseconds time. SCADA system calls for proper time response for corrective action, reliability, plant safety, personal safety, product quality without any hindrance because of security mechanism. Increased business competition demands higher management efficiencies and protection of sensitive data, which is provided by IT network system by means of confidentiality, authentication, integrity and no repudiation as suggested by NIST Guide for ICS (Matsui, M. 1993), and by Hugh Njemanze (NIST Special Publication 2011). The systems with thousands of monitored nodes with real time responses meet emergency and fluctuation responses.

The remote monitoring of flow rates and pressures in a process are done by SCADA system, based on received new data, industrial control system generate control commands to the appropriate valves and switches. At central control Centre a computer program or an operator generate data for command to balance the flow of material to activate valves and regulators, for corrective action. The vulnerabilities exist in old legacy SCADA systems because Intrusion Detection Devices and advanced encryption algorithm are not implemented in them for protection. (Coates, G. M., Hopkinson, K. M., Graham, S. R., & Kurkowski, S. H. 2008, 2009) and (Mentens, N., Batina, L., Preneel, B., & Verbauwhede, I. 2005). The monitoring of Oil and Gas pipelines infrastructure, offshore drilling, refineries, methane leakage around natural gas extraction can be efficiently done by SCADA software using wireless

communication that to at less cost, as compared to Satellite communication. SCADA software prepares schedule for monitoring data using burst communications any time, day, night.

MOTIVATION AND NEED OF DATA SECURITY USING ENCRYPTION TECHNOLOGIES FOR RESEARCH

A cyber- attack by a terrorist SCADA system, DCS system of an Oil Refinery, Petroleum Infrastructure will have catastrophic impact on petroleum products, a protection strategy for designing an appropriate data security system must be initiated. Although control systems send, command through either Intranet or Ethernet but now some of operations use TCP/IP protocol for data transmission between Local Control Rooms (LCR) and Central Control Room. Local server of each DCS is connected to system server.

AUTHENTICATION MECHANISM OF THE SYSTEM

The CCR server system needs to maintain public keys of all the LCR systems and LCR system should know the public key of the CCR server system. During installation of the LCR system, a public and private key pair is generated, using Digital Signature algorithm software. System administrator giving LCR system ID, public key and IP address to database transfers public key to CCR server system manager. The private key is encrypted and then only stored.

The Authentication protocol mechanism allows LCR system and CCR server to authenticate with each other and negotiate on symmetric cryptographic key of Advance Encryption Standard (AES) before transmitting any field or an application data to CCR server system. The mechanism provides entity ID, key authentication, key confirmation, and key freshness guarantees for the agreed session key. Every time the field data or application is too communicated from LCR to CCR server or command data from CCR server to LCR system to be communicated, a new session key is to be allocated. Whenever a large amount of encrypted data is transmitted, the attacker may accumulate large encrypted data and attempt to crack the session key used for communication. The session key should be changed if it lasts for more than one hour or if more than 500MB of data has been exchanged as pointed by Kim Hyunglun (Wiberg, K. C. 2006). The CCR server keeps track of the above parameters for each LCR system and initiate key reset after the end of current session key.

SYMMETRIC KEY ENCRYPTION ALGORITHM TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION

Efficient FPGA Implementation with 128-bit key will be useful for portable security system; to be used by field engineers and third party Contractor hired to run wells, platforms and pipelines, for onshore fields and offshore platforms to enter data in the system. Encryption security key length of 128 bit is sufficient for portable field data entry system. Corporate managers require access to updated data from plant manager of petroleum process, but the data need to be highly secure with powerful encryption algorithms with longer security keys, during data transmission, and better protocols for data exchange within the network of SCADA system. It is proposed to have a highly secure AES algorithm implementation on FPGA with 256-bit key size. Immediately the individual round key is generated, it can be used for processing the data for that specific round, rather than waiting for generation of all round keys, this is the novelty of this technique of round generation.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The hardware implementation of AES for smart cards is optimized for area. The FPGA scheme may be implemented in small area for mobiles systems and home applications, which also prefer low power consumption. (Canright, D. 2005 and Canright, D., & Batina, L. 2008), and by Satoh et al. (Rais, M. H., & Al Mijalli, M. H. 2012). The cost of implementation varies as per level of security desired. In physical cyber- attacks the exploitation of the "side channel information", typically time, power consumption, electromagnetic emission, which can be measured while the cryptographic algorithm is being computed on the device.

Without knowing the technical specification of the chip of mobile system, power analysis attack

can be carried out as pointed by (Marc Joye et al. Intel 2012), to counter this, one has to remove the correlation between the secret key and power consumed and modifying the power characteristics of the device. The Boolean masking technique proposed by (Y. Ishai, Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (AES-NI) 2012), is used to randomize the power consumption by adding a random number, called mask, to all the intermediate values which may be exploited by the attacker. To ensure the correctness of the results, the mask is removed at the end of computation. Masking is implemented to enhance the security level against the power analysis attacks but it incurs significant overhead when applied to S-Boxes of AES, which is a nonlinear transformation. Researchers have proposed various compact designs for masked AES S- box against second-order differential power analysis, (Ozturk, M., & Aubin, P. 2011).

In smart card applications, basic optimized area architecture of AES implementation for one round encryption / decryption in one clock cycle is designed, which is reused ten times for 10 clocks from the data entrance and then encrypted / decrypted data will be available at output.

In network routers applications, a high throughput optimization based on pipelined architecture is designed for high speed operation; by implementing hardware of Subbyte transformation in terms of Galois Field (28) of composite field arithmetic (CFA) calculated circuitry and applying deeper level of pipelining to improve the throughput. In LUT approach the delay due to the time required to pass through FPGA block memories is high. Centre for Protection of National Infrastructure (CPNI) (Centre for the Protection of National Infrastructure (CPNI), USA, 2006) has suggested the good practices to be observed for protection of SCADA systems from cyber - attacks.

Terrorists and Hackers exploit TCP / IP Network and the Operating System vulnerabilities. Rarely actual PLC or RTU are exploited. We must carefully test and evaluate the software tools before deploying them in the Infrastructure. The common wisdom is that never mix office LAN with SCADA System and should be separated by proper Firewall, or at least a bridge or a router. Getting sensor operational data from fields, processing, displaying data information, and relaying control commands to remote or local SCADA equipment has to be protected being critical Infrastructure. North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) has framed critical infrastructure protection standards known as NERC- CIP, which has been supported by US Energy Policy Act of 2005.

The under mentioned standards for SCADA communications to provide security through Encryption and Authentication were developed.

IEEE 189 Suite: For SCADA communication.

IEC 62351 Suite: For Secure Authentication of DNP3 Communication.

NIST, USA has published Guidelines for SCADA Systems, and Control Systems configurations such as PLC.

DATA ACCESS BASED ON OPERATOR TASK REQUIREMENT BASIS

The task requirement of an operator may be to access a few data points to view status of a machine, process and then control it, although SCADA server provide the control of browsing, reading and writing for an operator. However, the control system Engineer has full read and write access to all the points of the process for full automation. The control Engineer allocates the appropriate data access facility to all operators for optimal operation of the system and to prevent accident by un-authorized access.

The corporate company expects the following improvements by implementation of new automated SCADA system.

- a) Reduce outage minutes with restoration of major load.
- b) Reduce operations and maintenance costs.
- c) Improve coordination with plant substation.
- d) Improve operational efficiency.
- e) Reduce outages with auto-sectionalizing.
- f) Improve load balancing.

In any IT systems ensures Integrity, authentication, availability, nonrepudiation and confidentiality. Corporate IT Network performs backups, software up-gradation as per schedule regularly for management system efficiency improvement, for which routinely scheduled downtime is allowed in IT Organizations. However, the downtimes cannot be tolerated in any process SCADA Systems. SCADA system demands plant safety, personal safety, good product quality, real time corrective response, tolerance of emergencies and ensure reliability.

The SCADA control engineer allows access to process operators only after automatic their verification by means of authentication and digital certificates.

SCADA SECURITY ISSUES

- a) IEDs, PLCs, RTUs, are selected based on their efficiency ruggedness and real time constraints to prioritize task execution using microprocessors with limited memory and computational capacity, and low bandwidth links.
- b) Encryption must be implemented by using cryptographic keys, digital certificates, and digital signatures. SCADA test beds to evaluate the most effective security have been developed by various national laboratories; organizations such as the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) have invested a lot on SCADA security.

OBJECTIVES OF THE RESEARCH PROBLEM

It is observed from the literature that a strong algebraically encryption algorithm with sufficiently long security key be implemented using FPGA hardware implementation with low latency. Therefore, it is proposed to design a cost effective, development time effective, with strong security systems. The systems must be tested, analyzed for security performance with respect to the existing available systems. These objectives can be met by the development of the under mentioned Advance Encryption Standard (AES) systems, for data communication of SCADA systems of the Petroleum Industry.

The objectives for this research are:

- a) Efficient Implementation of AES Algorithm in FPGA with 128 bit key
- b) Highly Secure AES Algorithm Implementation in FPGA with 256 bit key

RATIONALE OF THE STUDY

To counter cyber - attacks, early intrusion detection systems should be installed, using correlation techniques to observe abnormal network traffic behavior. On analyzing abnormal traffic events flowing in the networks, corrective measure must be implemented. Powerful encryption algorithms with longer security keys, appropriate Firewalls, better protocols for data exchange within the network should be used to make SCADA system highly secure. A firewall must be deployed to filter out unwanted interference coming from Business network to SCADA control network. Demilitarized Zone routing policy, access lists generation and implementation must be used to safeguard SCADA control systems.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY ADOPTED AND IMPLEMENTATION

Block Cipher: A symmetric key block cipher takes input of 128-bit group, process a defined sequence of its four transformations, outputs corresponding

ciphered data of 128 bit. The security level of processed data is defined by the size of selected key of 128 bit, 192 bit or 256 bit, to provide different level of security of encrypted data. In decryption process, the ciphered data is taken as input to produce the original 128-bit plain text, when inverse transformations are applied during decryption in reverse order. Messages of large size are converted into data of 128-bit size by using operation mode of Electronic Code Book, Output feedback mode, cipher feedback mode and Cipher block chaining mode.

In AES encryption, the input plain text and output cipher text with a block size of 128 bits and can be viewed as a 4x4 matrix of 16 bytes arranged in a column major format. It can use a key size of 128, 192, or 256 bits and correspondingly has 10, 12 or 14 iterations of round transformations respectively. Each round transformation has four sub transformations namely; Byte Substitution (BS), Row Shift (RS), Mix Column (MC), and Add Round Key (AK). In the last round Mix Column (MC) transformation is not included. Byte Substitution is a nonlinear transformation, which create confusion in the encrypted data. We can make partial linearization in Byte Substitution. (Kim, H., Hong, S., & Lim, J. 2011).

The key expansion mechanism is used to derive round keys from user defined cipher key as per key schedule. The total number of expanded key bytes required for a complete cipher run is equal to the no. of block length bytes (N_b) multiplied by the number of rounds (N_r) plus one. i. e. $N_b(N_r+1)$. Thus the total number of expanded key bytes for key size of 128,192, and 256 bits is

going to be (16X11=) 176, (16x13=) 208 and (16x15=) 240 bytes respectively. The key expansion mechanism for 256 bits key size is considered to be the most secure for data block size of 128 bits whose implementation using FPGA will be discussed in this paper. Use of 256 bits key size in hardware encryption, for highly secure applications such as SCADA systems for Gas, and Oil Pipelines, also Oil refinery is very appropriate.

The AES algorithm may be implemented by following schemes for secured data communication.

- a) Software Schemes: Software programs schemes are easier to implement, low in cost. They offer a limited physical security and the slowest process. It is likely to be corrupted due to viruses. Due to growing requirements for high speed, high volume secure communication combined with physical security, hardware implementation of cryptography takes place.
- b) VLSI /ASICS Schemes: This ASICS design schemes have very high development costs and require long development time, however the cost per chip may be low if quantity produced is very high, which is normally low for security devices. The flexibility in design variation is not available. Researchers (Mangard, S., Pramstaller, N., & Oswald, E. 2005), have tried an implementation of S-Boxes of AES in the past to make compact cryptosystem. The optimum design for AES S-Boxes has been attempted by researchers M.M. Wong, et al. proposed construction of Optimum CFA for Compact High-Throughput AES S-Boxes, using CFA with isomorphic mapping, which results in the reduced implementation chip area. The optimization of CFA combinatorial circuit in the field of mapping, basis representation, selecting appropriate field polynomials and isomorphic mapping helps to identify a short critical path for VLSI architecture implementation.
- c) FPGA Schemes: FPGA implementation schemes have low development cost and requires less development time. The flexibility in design variations is available if required in implementation stage; the security may be moderate to high. The developmental time is low and marketing time is short.

The research proposal has used an FPGA implementation of AES encryption/decryption with data block size of 128 bits and key size of 256 bits, simulation, synthesis reports have been generated, and the results have been compared with the implementations done in the past by other researchers. Our

research proposal has key expansion module to generate round keys calculated as per the general guidelines indicated by National Institute of Standards and Technologies (NIST) documents of USA. Our proposal has used lookup table approach implementation for S-box to achieve low latency and high throughput.

Two designs of FPGA implementations of 128 bit data block size with 128 bits security key and 256 bits security key respectively have been completed. The design has been coded using VHDL hardware language and all the results are synthesized based on Xilinx ISE Software 12.4 version and target device used was xc5vtx240t-2-ff1759. We find encrypted data at transmitter output as quite in random order, since AES algorithm ensures good dispersion and confusion of transmitted data.

S-Box of AES algorithm is implemented normally by using look up tables (LUT) in which 256 predefined values of S-Box and the same numbers for Inverse S-Box are stored in a ROM, it offers a shorter critical depth, it is suitable for FPGA implementation in terms of gate count. In high speed pipelined designs unbreakable delay of LUT becomes drawback. The efficiency of AES hardware implementation in terms of speed, security, size and power consumption largely depend on its architecture Every attempt have been made by researchers to optimize one or more parameters for some specific application, either to reduce the chip area, power consumption or to increase efficiency, throughput, and security level. The different applications of society requirements demand different parameters with respect to size for mobile applications, high speed processing for quick response, (Sasaki, Y. 2011), by researcher (Uddin, M., & Rahman, A. A. 2010). . Architecture in VLSI was proposed for single FPGA chip pipelined design by Kenneth Stevens et al. (Schramm, K., & Paar, C. 2006), for high throughput with fully pipelined FPGA implementation (Kim, J., Hong, S., Sung, J., Lee, S., Lim, J., & Sung, S, 2003) also proposed architecture. Design can be based on logic synthesis using Truth table or direct implementation of Algebraic Normal Form (ANF) expression for each column.

S-Box transformation in AES Implementation is the non-linear transformation and it provides confusion part in encryption of data processing and contributes significant part in achieving high security. CFA based optimization is used for reducing area for FPGA or VLSI designs for compact mobile applications, the data security is ensured by adopting different masking techniques. Algorithmic and CFA architectural optimization can be achieved in basic representations by elimination of redundant common factors in the inverter, appropriate choice of the field polynomials is required, and minimize the arithmetic complexity by merger of some multipliers with some sub-operations. The sum of the upper and lower halves of each factor can be shared between two or more sub-field multipliers which have the same input factor, one XOR addition is saved in 2bit factor shared by two GF (2^2) . 5 XOR s are saved in 4bit factor shared by two GF (2^4) multipliers. Area saving is achieved on combining GF 2^2) multiplier with a scalar in a GF (2^4) multiplier, their results a saving of 3 XORs in total gates and one XOR in critical path. On combining the sum of upper and lower halves of the inputs of multiplier, common factors with GF (2^4) and square scalar there will be reduction of 2 XORs inverter. We can save around 30 XORS gates in the total gates and 3XORS gates in the critical depth.

The common and straight forward implementation of the S-Box for SubByte transformation is by using pre-computed values stored in PROM based on Lookup table for encryption of data and the InvSubByte transformation by using another Lookup table of inverse S-Box for decryption to obtain decipher data in the receiver output. The different applications of society requirements demand different parameters with respect to high throughput rate for server application, compact in size for mobile applications, high speed processing for quick response and high security level by long security key size. S-Box transformation in AES Implementation is the non-linear transformation and it provides confusion part in encryption of data processing and contributes significant part in achieving high security.

CRYPTANALYSIS OF AES ALGORITHM

The basic security primitives used for constructing security solutions are messages authentication codes, authenticated encryption algorithm, hash Functions, stream ciphers, pseudo random number generators and entropy extractors, block ciphers primitive is considered as well understood, and was recommended for symmetric key encryption standard by USA, first for DES and for AES.

A block cipher with n bit block and k bit key is a subset of 2k permutations among all 2n factorial permutations on n bits to convert n bit plaintext data block to n bit cipher text data block. After initial addition of data with sub-key, Substitution Box function is used for local non-linear operation and bit permutation and matrix vector multiplication for linear operation in most of ciphers i. e. AES, DES, Present, Camellia, Clefia. Serpent and hash functions i.e. photon, Spongent. Whirlwind, and Groestl.

VARIOUS TYPES OF CYBER ATTACKS

The followings are the different cyber- attack method for cryptanalysis:

- a) Brute-force attack
- b) Davies' attack
- c) Differential Linear cryptanalysis
- d) Truncated cryptanalysis
- e) Higher-order differential cryptanalysis
- f) Boomerang attacks
- g) Impossible differential cryptanalysis
- h) Improbable differential cryptanalysis
- i) Integral cryptanalysis
- j) Linear cryptanalysis
- k) Multiple approximation
- I) Meet-in-the-middle attack
- m) Mod-n cryptanalysis

- n) Related-key attack
- o) Sandwich attack
- p) Slide attack
- q) XSL attack

FAST AND SECURE AES IMPLEMENTATION

The processing of AES transformations by conventional processors gets speed limited. The high speed intellectual processor cores (IP) dedicated processors with new long instruction sets have been developed by Intel Corporation, to accelerate the performance of Galois Field fixed field constant multiplication, an important element of AES algorithm, in comparison to pure software implementation speed. An instruction of Intel PCLMULQDQ for Intel Core processor can perform carry-less multiplication of two 64 bit operands, without propagation of carry values, by computing Galois Hash for efficient implementation of AES. A 127- bit output of two 64-bit operands is produced, which in turn may be used by software for generating the 255-bit output for GCM. The most significant bit equals 0 among 256 bit result.

Galois Counter Mode generates the message digest termed as Galois Hash from encrypted data meant for message authentication. The previous Galois Hash value is XOR- ed with the current cipher text block. The output is multiplied in GF (2^{128}) with hash value. Irreducible polynomial.

$$g = g(x) = x^{128} + x^7 + x^2 + x + 1$$

is used to produce GCM.

VPN TECHNOLOGY AND IPSEC STACK OF PROTOCOLS

The researcher (Bollapragada, V., Khalid, M., & Wainner, S. (2005) suggested the use of VPN technology and (Gepner, P., & Kowalik, M. F. 2006) proposed the IPSec Stack of security protocols which he consider as one of the efficient approaches to significantly reduce security concern in computer network for transmission of RMM data Video, audio and graphics, etc. over public Internet. Computer Security Institute published the report (2010) regarding the user's satisfaction rates with respect to computer network security and observed high satisfaction level for Firewalls provision, Encryption for data transmission, VPN, and one time pass word for Smart cards. The researchers (Trichina, E., & Korkishko, L. 2004), (Bollapragada, V., Khalid, M., & Wainner, S. (2005) suggested the key aspect of mobile (MVPN) design, development and implementation set of security, data exchange protocols, communication and dynamic VPN tunnels for mobility and security.

PROTOCOLS IPSEC STACK OF SECURITY

IPSec is an open standard for providing private secure communications over Internet Protocol (IP) protocols, by identifying various encryption and authentication algorithms to be used and provide cryptographic keys required for services. Security related problems of transfer of confidential data related to rich multimedia data of video, audio and graphics over Internet are ensured by the development, design, and implementation is a data exchange protocol of communication, security set is a key aspect of dynamic VPN tunnels for user security requirements.

The Thesis has the following six Chapters

Chapter No.1:

Problem Statement states the type of cyber-attacks from terrorist and disgruntled Ex. employees and enemies to our petroleum automation and other Industries utilities. The need of using appropriate data security systems for protection of our critical SCADA controlled Industrial Infrastructure. The SCADA control applications use either Ethernet or Intranet, but some protocol using TCP/IP provides security with firewalls, cryptography, authentication, intrusion detection systems (IDS) and virtual private network (VPN),

Chapter No.2:

The Various Architectures of the SCADA System has been explained. The benefits of SCADA Systems and the need to secure SCADA System from cyber-attacks from competitors and ex. disgruntled Employees has been highlighted. The comparison of various open source Intrusion Detection Systems have been explained. Intrusion prevention systems provision must be deployed. The Distribution Network Protocols architecture has been explained with its Analyzers, DNP-3 Parser, its Implementation and its performance evaluation have explained. The modern SCADA systems, Cyber security threats and Strategy, Global SCADA System and Enterprise performance ecosystem have been explained

Chapter No.3:

The various Implementations schemes of AES algorithm for encryption of data at Transmitter and decryption of data at Receiver using Field Programmable Gates Arrays (FPGA) chips have been explained with Diagrams. Top Level Entity Implementation Block Diagram for AES algorithm with security key of 128 Bits is given. Performance Comparison of implementation with earlier Implementers has been given. The simulation results of AES Implementation for input data of all zeros and ones have been generated and shown results. Instruction Sets of AES-NI meant for increasing the speed of AES Implementation and increasing in-build data security explained. Various high speed and secure AES Implementations, Authenticated Encryption with Associated Data (AEAD) Modes, VPN Technology and IPSec Stack of Protocols, EAX mode of Cipher Operation have been explained to increase speed of implementation and security.

Chapter No.4:

Practical Implementations of Substitute Box (S-Box) of AES algorithm are explained. The Look up Table (LUT) Implementation has an unbreakable delay to pick up value of S-Box from PROM stored chip. Another Combinational Logic Circuits Implementation has the limitation of not very fast in speed and size of circuit not small. The Composite Field Architecture (CFA) Implementation may be small and fast in speed for high throughput applications since it can be optimized for algorithmic and architectural. The multiplicative Inversion technique and by using isomorphic mapping with common sub expression elimination in sub field helps in reducing chip area. FPGA Implementation using CFA technique in achieving high-speed data processing.

Chapter No.5:

The generation of new method for individual round keys from the given security key of 256 bits of AES have been adopted and analyzed for implementation. The Notations and Notions have been proposed and then calculated the every individual round keys from the given security key. After all the round keys are generated, these may be stored until the given is in use. Immediately the individual round key is generated, it can be used for processing the data for that specific round, rather than waiting for generation of all round keys, this is the novelty of this technique of round generation.

Chapter No.6:

The high level of security in the data processing of encryption can be achieved using security key of the size of 256 bits in length. The use of new Instructions set of AES-NI has in built high level of data security. The implementation of AES algorithm for processing data for encryption with security key of 256 bits has been implemented using FPGA chip no. XC5vtx240t-2-ff1759 with different sets of input data. The simulation results of processing data and generation of in between data processing was generated and found correct values of ciphered data and generation of original data at receiver output. Synthesis Reports of chip design for the FPGA chip no. XC5vtx240t-2-ff1759 has been generated and attached. Comparison Table of our chip design and earlier researcher is attached.

CHAPTER -2

SCADA

CHAPTER -2 SCADA

SCADA SYSTEMS

SCADA process automation system update the process data as received from field sensors, transducers and instruments and sends to control room computer for controlling and monitoring purposes. Operator driven or automated commands can be transmitted to remote field devices. Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) receives data from sensors, converts signals into digital data and outputs to supervisory system. PLCs are configurable, flexible, and versatile than RTUs.

The Communication Infrastructure, may be wireless, cables, satellite, or combination of these are used for data transfer between field data interface devices and control and supervisory system. Host Computer/ Master Terminal Unit (MTU)/ SCADA Server is used to storing databases, human monitoring and process controlling, displaying statistical control charts and reports. Human - machine interface (HMI) is a device to present process data to the operator.

In legacy SCADA systems, the security concerns are the minimum, because it used proprietary networks. IP based SCADA systems are designed now days for increased efficiency, reduced business management cost, readily available production process data, from corporate server. These systems are distributed, and networked using open protocols of TCP/IP of internet and make them vulnerable to cyber terrorism. In spite of adopting excellent management, practices in managing IP based SCADA as suggested by National Institute of Standards Technologies (NSIT), USA; one has to look into likely security concerns and vulnerabilities, identify proper security management methods to overcome them.

The strict security for the internal network and the systems in demilitarized zones (DMZs) must be enforced, virtual private networks (VPNs) should be used for enhancing security. Thoroughly inspection on regular basis of security and the vulnerability should be evaluated. Concentration of monitoring should high and access paths to internal network should be the minimum. In case of

contingencies, monitoring methods and developing controls of SCADA equipment should be planed for implementation.

SCADA ARCHITECTURE

Internet Protocol is very popular because it can used over any kind of media, wired (Optical fiber, telephone lines, ADSL, Cable) and wireless (spread spectrum, satellite, radio, WLAN, or cellular,). Final decision of the architecture depends on the data rates, installation budgets, existing communication infrastructure, remoteness of the site and available communication at isolated field sites, future needs polling frequencies, and requirements. Distributed SCADA processing functionality at physically separated locations using WAN may be able to partially reduce losses in case of natural environmental disaster. During the designing, implementation and testing of SCADA system, security parameters must be checked and verified by following appropriate designed procedures at the time of installation. Standard ISA S99 security level model must be followed, use equipment that provides operation on two layers only. IP communications from untrustworthy networks to SCADA should terminate at buffer network only. Solid defense must be created using well designed firewalls for blocking suspected packets, and Intrusion Detection System (IDS). Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6) should be used in designing new SCADA system, since it has auto configuration, extensibility, mobility, and large address space of 128 bit in comparison to 32 bit of IPv4 (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010) and IPv6 based network architecture for wireless sensor network has been designed and tested for production quality implementation.

Designs and procedures are crucial components, which must ensure that all security requirements are recognized during design phase, implemented, and tested at the time of installation. Standard ISA S99 security level model must be followed, use equipment that provides operation on two layers only. SCADA communication should be encrypted and routed through a VPN tunnel which runs through corporate IT or through existing non-critical networks. IP communications from untrustworthy networks to SCADA should terminate at buffer network only. Solid defense must be created using well-designed firewalls for blocking suspected packets, and Intrusion Detection System (IDS).

Public key algorithm to encrypt session keys and symmetric algorithms for encryption and decryption of data for SCADA system must be implemented. Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6) should be used in designing new SCADA system, since it has auto configuration, extensibility, mobility, and large address space of 128 bit in comparison to 32 bit of IPv4. IPv6 based network architecture for wireless sensor network has been designed and tested for production quality implementation by Hui and Culler. Low Power wireless personal area networks (6LoWPAN) have been designed using packet format standardized by the IETF to enable IPv6 communication over LoWPANs as per RFC 4944 standard.

LIKELY THREATS AND THEIR PREVENTIONS

Spectrum techniques for radio communication should be used to prevent threats of eavesdropping and tampering or jamming radio signal in the physical layer. Admission control mechanism for ignoring excessive request without identifying authenticity should be used to prevent induction of a collision, contention or by deliberating fragmenting packets to bypass the Intrusion Detection System, in Data Link layer. Message modification, fabrication and interruption can be prevented in Network layer by enforcing encryption. The malicious node should be detected, isolated and removed from the network by using authentication and encryption mechanism. Wormholes, Sybil, and Sinkholes attacks against routing protocols can be prevented by employing a durable key management. In transport layer, session hijacking and flooding attacks should be prevented by using proper authentication mechanism or by controlling the number of connections nodes can make. In application layer malicious code attacks can be prevented by its detection and then isolating them.

AUTHENTICATION MECHANISM SYSTEM

The Central Control Room (CCR) Server system needs to maintain public keys of all the Local Control Room (LCR) systems and LCR system should know the public key of the CCR server system. During installation of the LCR system, a public and private key pair is generated, using Digital Signature algorithm software. System administrator giving LCR system ID, public key and IP address to database transfers public key to CCR server system manager. The private key is encrypted and then only stored.

The Authentication protocol mechanism allows LCR system and CCR server to authenticate with each other and negotiate on symmetric cryptographic key of Advance Encryption Standard (AES) before transmitting any field or an application data to CCR server system. The mechanism provides entity ID, key authentication, key confirmation, and key freshness guarantees for the agreed session key. Every time the field data or application is to communicated from LCR to CCR sever or command data from CCR sever to LCR system to be communicated, a new session key is to be allocated.

Whenever a large amount of encrypted data is transmitted, the attacker may accumulate large encrypted data and attempt to crack the session key used for communication. The session key should be changed if it lasts for more than one hour or if more than 500 MB of data has been exchanged. The CCR server keeps track of the above parameters for each LCR system and initiate key reset after the end of current session key.

SYMMETRIC KEY ENCRYPTION ALGORITHM TECHNOLOGY IMPLEMENTATION

Efficient FPGA Implementation of AES algorithm with 128 bit key will be useful for portable security system to be used by field engineers and third party Contractor hired to run wells, platforms and pipelines, for on shore fields and off shore platforms to enter data in the system. Encryption security key length of 128 bit is sufficient for portable field data entry system and remote monitoring and sending commands to valves and switches, in gas and oil pipelines where they monitor flow rates and pressures.

DEMILITARIZED ZONE (DMZ)

DMZ is a good technique for securing communication network based on the principal of network separation strategy between secured network (SCADA, DCS LAN) and Corporate Intranet, which can be further separated with another DMZ from internet if connected. Double protection is provided by the use of two DMZ, first between SCADA system and Corporate System and second between Corporate Intranet System and Internet. DMZ is a zone between an inner firewall and an outer firewall, ensure that server and database resides in safe place. The firewall acts as a filter that permits the data to enter from selected ports and blocks others. It is properly configured to protect passwords, IP addresses, and files. At DMZ output, a router is used as border router to route information to correct destination.

BENEFITS OF SCADA SYSTEMS

The corporate company expects the following improvements by implementation of new automated SCADA system.

- a) Reduce outage minutes with restoration of major load.
- b) Reduce operations and maintenance costs.
- c) Improve coordination with plant substation.
- d) Improve operational efficiency.
- e) Reduce outages with auto-sectionalizing.
- f) Improve load balancing.

National Laboratories of some countries have initiated programs focusing on SCADA security, by establishing test beds to evaluate the effectiveness of the security of SCADA.

TYPICAL SECURED SCADA SYSTEMS

A simple secured SCADA system will comprise of a Corporate Server supported by Data Historian, Work Station, and a Printer in minimum configuration but protected by a Router and Firewall from a possible attack from Internet connection. Control Server supported by Human Machine Interface (HMI), Engineering Work Station in minimum configuration is protected by another set of Firewall and a Router in between Corporate Business systems, as shown in Figure 2.1. PLC's monitoring pollution sensors, temperature sensors, noise level sensors, water level sensors, flow rate sensors, pressure sensors, oil level sensors etc. and controlling actuators of solenoid valves, pressure regulators, servo drives, variable frequency drives, temperature regulators, humidity regulators etc. are connected to Remote Terminal Units (RTU), which are in torn connected to Control Server through Satellite, Power Line Carrier Comm. (PLCC), WAN Network, Microwave/ Radio Comm., Cellular comm. via Front End Processor (FEP), as shown in Figure 2.2.

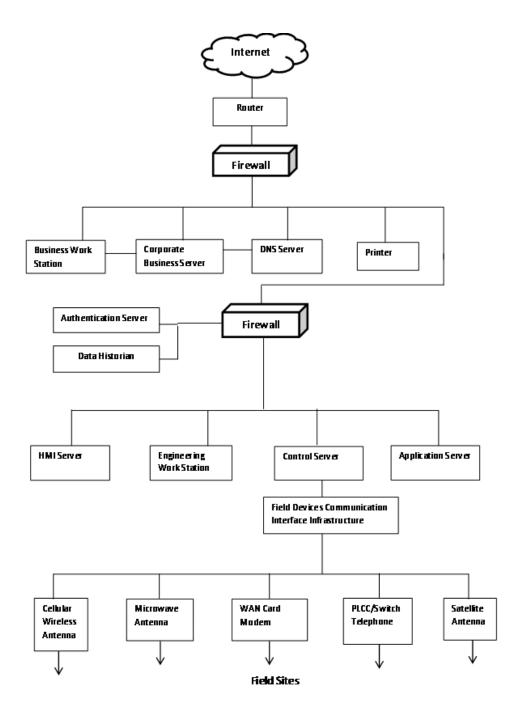


Figure 2.1 Typical Secured SCADA System

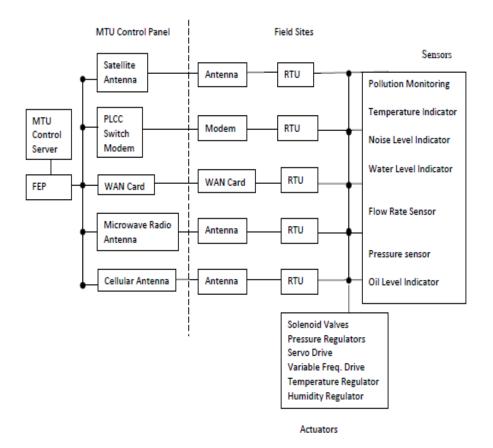


Figure 2.2 Process Control SCADA System

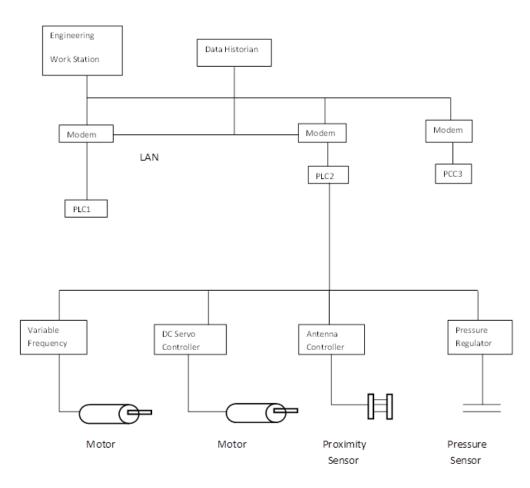


Figure 2.3 PLC Control System Implementation

A LARGE PROCESS SECURE CONTROL SYSTEM

Large Process Control Server may be supported by Data Historian, Data Acquisition Server, Engineering Workstation, Database Server, HMI Computer, and Configuration Server, all connected in Control System LAN configuration. Corporate Business Server is supported by Web Application Server, Workstation, Authentication Server, FTP Server, DNS Server, and email Server; all of them are connected through Corporate Firewall to Internet Infrastructure. (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010).

Control System LAN is protected from cyber-attacks, by using control system Firewall between corporate LAN and control LAN and creating Demilitarized Zone (DMZ) for Authentication Server, Security Server, and Data Base Historian, as shown in Fig. 2.3. All field process devices i.e. Intelligent Electronics Devices (IEDs), PLCs, RTU's and Controllers are connected to Control Server through Modem Pool and Communication Interface Infrastructure.

Firewalls must be configured with tightly rule bases, should have regular reviews, be managed by trained administrators, changes managed under strict control. Management and monitoring of firewalls must have 24/7 capability. Isolate process control systems from remote access. Delete the unused service provisions and remove unused ports connections in the operating systems to prevent unauthorized use in network based attacks. Network based attacks can further be avoided by hardening of process control systems.

Demilitarized Zone (DMZ): DMZ is a good technique for securing communication network based on the principal of network separation strategy between secured network (SCADA, DCS LAN) and Corporate Intranet, which can be further separated with another DMZ from internet if connected. Double protection is provided by the use of two DMZ, first between SCADA system and Corporate System and second between Corporate Intranet System and Internet. DMZ is a zone between an inner firewall and an outer firewall, ensure that server and database resides in safe place. The firewall acts as a filter that permits the data to enter from selected ports and blocks others. It is properly configured to protect passwords, IP addresses, and files. At DMZ output a router is used as border router to route information to correct destination.

A Simple Secured SCADA System

A simple secured SCADA system will comprise of a Corporate Server supported by Data Historian, Work Station, and a Printer in minimum configuration but protected by a Router and Firewall from a possible attack from Internet connection. Control Server supported by Human Machine Interface (HMI), Engineering Work Station in minimum configuration is protected by another set of Firewall and a Router in between Corporate Business systems, as shown in Figure 1. PLC's monitoring pollution sensors, temperature sensors, noise level sensors, water level sensors, flow rate sensors, pressure sensors, oil level sensors etc and controlling actuators of solenoid valves, pressure regulators, servo drives, variable frequency drives, temperature regulators, humidity regulators etc are connected to Remote Terminal Units (RTU), which are in torn connected to Control Server through Satellite, Power Line Carrier Comm. (PLCC), WAN Network, Microwave/ Radio Comm., Cellular comm. via Front End Processor (FEP), as shown in Figure 2.

A LARGE PROCESS SECURED CONTROL SYSTEM

Large Process Control Server may be supported by Data Historian, Data Acquisition Server, Engineering Workstation, Database Server, HMI Computer, and Configuration Server, all connected in Control System LAN configuration. Corporate Business Server is supported by Web Application Server, Workstation, Authentication Server, FTP Server, DNS Server, and email Server; all of them are connected through Corporate Firewall to Internet Infrastructure.

Control System LAN is protected from cyber attacks, by using control system Firewall between corporate LAN and control LAN and creating DE-militarized Zone (DMZ) for Authentication Server, Security Server, and Data Base Historian, as shown in Figure 3. All field process devices i.e. Intelligent Electronics Devises (IED's), PLC's, RTU's and Controllers are connected to Control Server through Modem Pool and Communication Interface Infrastructure.

Firewalls must be configured with tightly rule bases, should have regular reviews, be managed by trained administrators, changes managed under strict control. Management and monitoring of firewalls must have 24/7 capability. Isolate process control systems from remote access where possible. Remove TCP/IP connections between safety systems and process control systems. Ensure all inbuilt system security features are enabled. Hardening of process control systems to prevent network-based attacks must be done. Remove unused services and ports in the operating systems and applications to prevent unauthorized use.

INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEMS

The intelligently monitoring the events and analyzing the signs of violations of the security policy in a computer based control system or network is the process of intrusion detection. While designing IDS, the security issues of Availability, Utility, Authenticity, Confidentiality, Integrity, and Possession of a computer or network must be considered. (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010), by NIST (Matsui, M. 1993), and (NIST 2013). . Intrusion Detection Systems (IDS) are software or hardware products that automate the monitoring and analysis process. IDSes are of either Signature Based IDS (SBIDS) or Anomaly Based IDS (ABIDS) as explained (Hamalainen, P., Alho, T., Hannikainen, M., & Hamalainen, T. D. 2006). Signature of known attacks is stored in SBIDS and the events are matched against the stored signature, it will indicate an intrusion if a match is found. The new attacks cannot be detected since its signatures are unknown. (Wolkerstorfer, J., Oswald, E., & Lamberger, M. 2002) and in ABIDS, it can detect unknown attacks as well as "zero days" attacks. Data mining based detection, machine learning based detection, knowledge based detection and statistical anomaly detection are the techniques used in ABIDS for attack detections. In ABIDS, the behavior of the system is monitored, if it deviates significantly from the expected behavior and parameters exceeds the threshold value then it is termed as attack. (Lamberger, M., et al 2009).

Passive Mode Security Implementation

In passive mode security, the device is connected to a hub or switch on the link between the SCADA master control station and the nodes it controls between Utility Intranet and SCADA networks. The intrusion detector sniffs packets as they pass by, saves a copy to analyze, and generate alerts if a security breach has taken place. As shown in the Figure 2, the security device is not in line with the communications, so a failed security device does not block the communications link. The security device can only report malicious packets it detects, but it cannot block from reaching intended recipient.

32

Network Intrusion Detection System

A researcher Vern Pexson of Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory developed a system named Bro for detecting network intruders in real time. Bro is an open source UNIX based network-monitoring software, which can be used to develop a Network Intrusion Detection System, by collecting network measurements, traffic base lining and conducting forensic investigations. It has two layers, first layer for BRO Event Engine for analyzing live or recorded network traffic or trace files to generate neutral events, which reduces a kernel filtered traffic stream into a series of higher-level events.

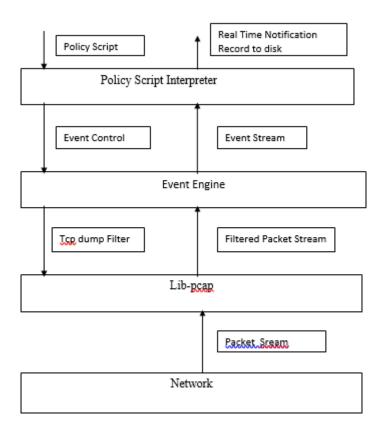


Figure 2.4 Structure of the BRO System

Data Mining Based Intrusion Systems

This architecture can carry out data gathering, analyzing data, archiving data, sharing, distribution and model generation. The sensor data may be continuous or discrete, symbolic or numerical. The system has independent of sensor data format, which may have arbitrary number of features. A model may be from a neural network, to a probabilistic model or to a set of rules. An XML encoding is used to enable heterogeneity and allow each component exchange data or

models. Common Intrusion detection Framework (CIDF), IDSs and IDMEF are used to ensure exchange attack information in standard formats to detect distributed intrusions collectively. The main advantage is the high performance and scalability achieved. All components may be in the same local network and workload is shared among its components. If the components are kept in different networks then collective collaboration with other IDSs in the Internet is used.

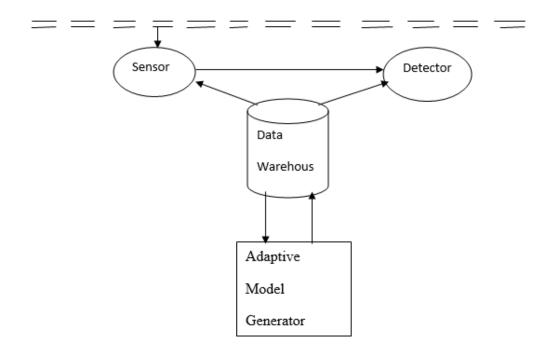


Figure 2.5 Data Mining based IDS

Sensors record raw data from monitored system detect and form features of model evaluation. A framework of a Basic Auditing Module (BAM) is formed by using multiple sensors data. The features are extracted from raw data in BAM and these are encoded in XML. Detectors use detection models to evaluate and process sensor data to decide if it was an attack or not and send the results to the warehouse for records and analysis. Multiple detectors may be deployed to analyze different events in parallel. The high-speed front-end detectors perform quick intrusion detection for high volume traffic. Back end detectors perform through analysis, which consume more time.

Data warehouse has a centralized storage for models and data. It uses relational database features with a provision of stored procedure calls for complicated calculations to carry out automatic data sampling on the server. The data and results from multiple sensors from different IDSs are collected over a longer period; it helps in the detection of complicated and large-scale attacks. Model Generators facilitate the rapid development and updated intrusion detection model distribution. When the attack is detected first time as an anomaly, its exemplary processed data by model generator will match intrusion data sets in the warehouse and it will automatically generate a model to detect the new intrusion, and to distribute the model to other detectors. Prototype of data mining and Common Intrusion detection Framework based Intrusion Detector system can be implemented.

Comparison of Snort and Bro Open Source Network IDS

The critical data of consumer specific information for financial services of the industry are to be protected from attackers. Enemies and competitors must protect the physical vulnerable data of floods, earthquakes, electric blackouts and hurricane disasters from strategic exploitation.

INTRUSION PREVENTION SYSTEMS

A Network Intrusion Detection System (NIDS) is an ID, which identifies malicious actions such as denial of service attacks; port scans or even attempts to crack into computers by monitoring network traffic. A host based IDS's are system monitors and analyses the internals of a computing system rather than the network packets. There are several open source NIDS, such as Bro, Snort, Shadow, Shoki, Spade, M-ice, Firestorm, etc. Bro IDS is confined to UNIX operating system, has the ability for multi-layer analysis, behavioral monitoring, policy-based intrusion detection and logging network activity. Bro IDS has the ability to run in high-speed networks, is very effective and able to capture from GBPS networks, and is suitable for large-scale networks like SCADA systems for Petroleum Industry. (Hamalainen, P., Alho, T., Hannikainen, M., & Hamalainen, T. D. 2006) and for Electric Power Grids (Kaur, A., Bhardwaj, P.,

& Kumar, N. 2013). Bro based IDS can be designed to meet SCADA specific security requirements for DNP3 Protocol (Lamberger, M., et al 2009).

A real- time network traffic analyzer can be designed to generate events for proper operation of the SCADA system as per designated to build in parsers, to detect and indicate violations from defined security policies, as per intrusion detection policy decisions of network traffic. The abnormal communication patterns observed from validation policies due to replayed network packets, mal formed packets may indicate denial of service attacks, device failures or system miss- configuration, malicious operation etc. After systematic processing and analyzing suspicious network traffic, we must correlate semantic related control decisions for proper selection action in the control Center. On proper attack detection and accurately identifying attack, it becomes easier to prevent intrusion in the system. Network firewalls control data flow between control server and corporate systems. NIST SP 800-41, Guidelines on Firewalls and Firewall Policy, which provide general guidance for selection of firewalls and firewall policies, while designing SCADA security. The firewall should have features of extensive logging of events, De-Militarized Zone (DMZ) based policy routing, IDS, access list, etc. Deployment of firewall use is to have effective intrusion prevention policy based on network topology.

The intelligently monitoring the events and analyzing the signs of violations of the security policy in a computer based control system or network is the process of Intrusion detection. While designing IDS, the security issues of Availability, Utility, Authenticity, Confidentiality, Integrity, and Possession of a computer or network must be considered. Intrusion Detection Systems (IDS) are software or hardware products that automate the monitoring and analysis process. IDSes are of either Signature Based IDS (SBIDS) or Anomaly Based IDS (ABIDS). In SBIDS, signature of known attacks are stored and the events are matched against the stored signature, it will signal an intrusion if a match is found, but it cannot detect new attacks whose signatures are unknown. In ABIDS, it can detect unknown attacks as well as "zero days" attacks. Techniques like statistical anomaly detection, data mining based detection, knowledge based detection and machine learning based detection is used in ABIDS. In ABIDS, In ABIDS, and the events are matched attacks and machine learning based detection is used in ABIDS. the behavior of the system is monitored, if it deviates significantly from the expected behavior and parameters exceeds the threshold value then it is termed as attack.

Distributed Network Protocol (DNP3)

It is a set of communications protocols used for controlling components in process automation systems, or in utilities such as Electric Power Grid Applications and Water companies. It facilitate in communications between various data acquisition and control systems. SCADA system is used in Control Centers, Master Stations, Intelligent Electronics Devices and Remote Terminal Units. Network Topologies of DNP3 may be Multi-drop, Hierarchical, Direct one to one or multiple Master types.

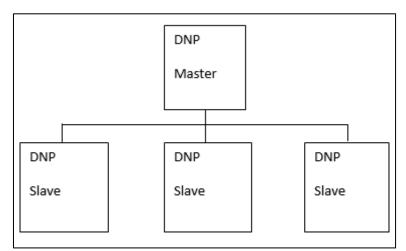
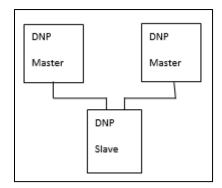
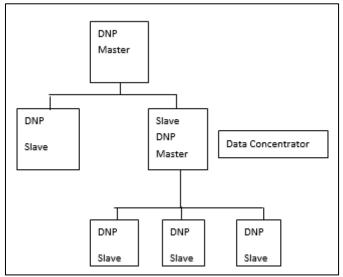
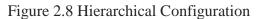


Figure 2.6 Multi-drop Configuration









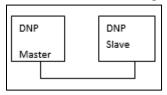


Figure 2.9 One to One

INDUSTRIAL CYBER SECURITY AND HUMAN MACHINE INTERFACE IMPLICATIONS

The productivity can be increased, downtime reduced of the industry by efficiently using SCADA with appropriate Human Machine interface and highend network systems. The parser of the DNP3 generates the events of the SCADA system. The semantics of the events are sent to the proper event handlers. As per Bro scripts the event handler are defined and semantic of each event delivered to the corresponding event handler. The interpreter of the policy script executed the script for producing results and analysis to generate signal of abnormal activity in the network and sound alert.

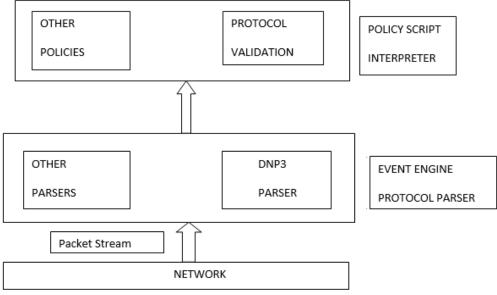


Figure 2.10 DNP3 Analyzer Based on BRO

NP3 Parser: The network packet parser decodes byte streams into meaningful data field as per protocol definition. In DNP3, parser has compiler-assisted TOL named as binpac to reduce the development time and to ensure proper correctness. The binpac scripts are designed to represent hierarchical structure of the network protocol. The binpac scripts are automatically is translated into C++ and integrated into Bro.

Event Loggers: The various critical events takes place in industrial processes of SCADA and complete audit trials are conducted for its proper analyses and data of time and date stamping of these events is recorded in the Event Loggers. In some critical processes, data is generated in milliseconds and corrective action has to be taken immediately to keep losses to a minimum level. The monitoring and control of interfacing devices special care has to be taken for generating time stamping by using time synchronizing source of satellite receiver of the Global Positioning System controlled SCADA system.

Event Handlers: The event handler to analyze the various network events parses the received DNP3 network packets. The semantic of the event is extracted to generate DNP3 request for operation of control Relay output block eventdnp3_crob. The event handler is takes the necessary action corresponding to the data extracted from packet for the type of the operation needed and its duration. The interface between parser and policy script interpreter is controlled by the name and arguments of the event handler. The value of the arguments is generated during run time of parsing which update the semantic information of the events.

Protocol Validation Policy: Since the protocol use 37 combinations only out of 256 values for function code representation, so 8-bit integer is used for coding. The link layer header has 'length field' to represent for the following payload. The field length value should be verified with real payload length to find out its value and analyzed to detect attacks if found out of order of the range. The inner packet validation is checked to find dependencies between various data fields in a network packet. The protocol validation is for checking dependencies of intra and inter packet of various fields.

Verification of Protocol Validation Policy: It is defined on the context of SCADA systems operating Process Control Systems or Electrical Power Grids. Event handlers should be defined for Implementation:

dnp3 _app-request_ header

dnp3_app_response_header

dnp3_object_header

These event handlers extract values of the function code, the object type and other semantic information from the DNP3 request / response headers and object headers. The object with the group number 12 and variation number 1 describe a CROB (Control Relay Output Block) object. This object can be initiated by requests with function codes 3, 4, 5, and 6. Bro scripts for validate the rule will be.

If $((Obj_Type = 0x0c01) \&\& ((Fun Code < 0x03) || (Fun Code > 0x06)))$

ALERT;

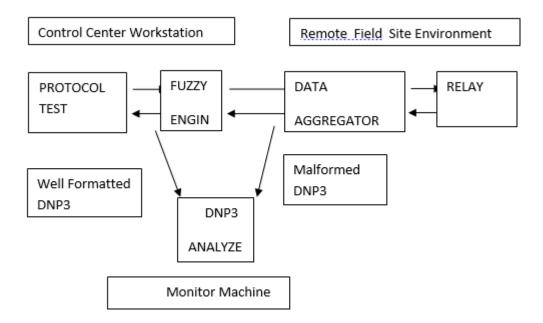


Figure 2.11 Simulated SCADA Test-Beds

Performance Evaluation: A packet of trace of 1GB is generated in the Analyzer for analyzing throughput of DNP3 for the packets processed in each second. The packet trace has TCP packets for opening and closing communication sessions, well-formatted packets, and may have malformed packets. The process control industry utilize DNP3 analyzer to first passively to find out its attack monitoring results and then to process network packets in real time to control process performance. The test results after performance confirms its analysis and monitoring capability in a real SCADA system.

Modern SCADA Systems: Modern SCADA Systems integrate management plant floor with enterprise resource planning (ERP) software, and product lifecycle management be carried out (PLM) of design solution software and manufacturing execution systems (MES).Optimization of resource planning will enhance efficiency by seamless exchange of ERP and PLM intelligence. Improvements in manufacturing must in order to obtain maximum efficiency. The process planning and product innovation are carried out by integration of MES and PLM. It will enable continuous improvement in production cycle. The SCADA System allows equipment located within factory premises, at different locations in a city, at different states of the c country. The system must provide full process automation and applications. The trends will shape the design and application of all automation and control solutions in scope and applications of SCADA systems. Bi-directional exchange of recommendations between MES and PLM helps in continuous improvement throughout production cycle.

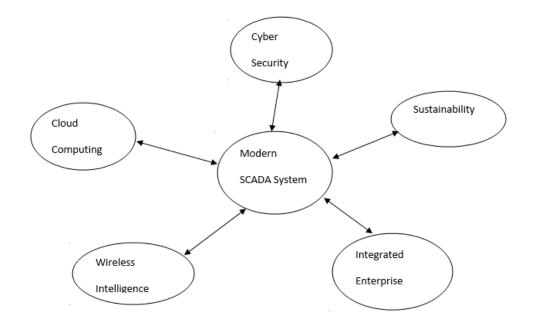


Figure 2.12 Modern Industrial Automation SCADA

Integration of MES, PLM, and ERP software will develop enterprise ecosystem and synchronized business strategy to enhance effectively efficiency. Wireless intelligence of Wi-Fi, RFID and Wi-Max is going to gain greater use in IT infrastructure and services. Real –time video surveillance, wireless data networking for system intelligence to make well-informed process decisions effectively and efficiently.

The cloud computing is likely to change the face of data storage and influence business decisions. SMART clouds with enhanced security will be a technical standard. A hybrid cloud strategy of public and private clouds for benefit of security from cyber threats. Robotics principles for performing some complex manufacturing processes are likely to be used to deploy robots for reducing material consumption and improving product quality. A wireless networks supporting a highly automated production process, interlinked seamlessly with enterprise software working through the clouds. **Future SCADA Systems must provide the provision of Industrial Cyber Security:** SCADA and Human Machine interface enabled to reduce downtime and increased productivity, by using high end network capabilities Cyber threats and attacks are basically aimed at disrupting Industrial activity, political factors and competitive to drive some benefits spread across monetary. These attacks disrupt production process and impact quality of produced goods, which may affect the reputation of industry.

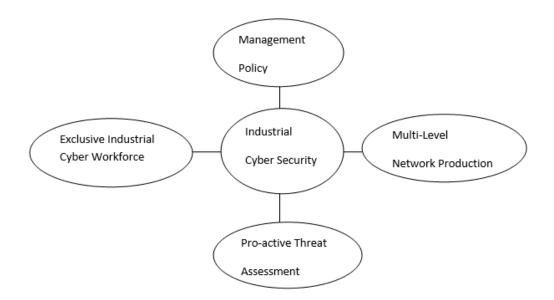


Figure 2.13 Cyber Threats and Strategy

A number of high –profile SCADA attacks in recent past indicate that cyber security mechanisms play a decisive role in the selection of SCADA products from various automation vendors. A Cyber security policy formulation needs to be planned. The establishment of an industrial cyber work force, pro-active threat assessment implementation planning is needed, and multi-level network protection implementation to be established in the Organization.

Integrated Enterprise Ecosystem: The generation of comprehensive business intelligence, by means of integration of PLM, MES with ERP software, is accessible within the enterprise. MES domain plays a pivotal role in generating enterprise ecosystem. The high-end communication capabilities built within the SCADA architecture involving higher layers of enterprise software. It will possible to bridge the gap between the business process application and plant

floor. The design pursuit need long term strategy, which helps automation vendors sustain their leadership in competitive markets.

GLOBAL SCADA SYSTEMS

There is a high growth across different domains of SCADA end user sectors. It is expected to grow at a compound annual growth rate (CAGR) of 8 % in the near future. Water and Wastewater, power, Gas and Oil Industries are the key Industrial sectors using SCADA solutions. Automation vendors are interested in market sustenance and profitability and will emerge with new innovative solutions for growing needs of end user, in terms of increased efficiency and improved profitability.

Cyber Security Cloud Computing Sustainability Modern SCADA System Wireless Intelligence Integrated Enterprise Commented [A2]: Figure 2.12 Modern Industrial Automation SCADA Integration of MES, PLM, and ERP software will develop enterprise ecosystem and synchronized business strategy to enhance effectively efficiency. Wireless intelligence of Wi-Fi, RFID and Wi-Max is going to gain greater use in IT infrastructure and services. Real –time video surveillance, wireless data networking for system.

Robotic principles for performing some complex manufacturing processes are likely to be used to deploy robots for reducing material consumption and improving product quality. A Cyber security policy formulation needs to be planned, while using SCADA products from various automation vendors. The establishment of an industrial cyber work force, pro-active threat assessment implementation planning is needed, and multi-level network protection implementation to be established in the Organization. Integrated Enterprise Ecosystem: The generation of comprehensive business intelligence, by means of integration of PLM, MES with ERP software, is accessible within the enterprise. MES domain plays a pivotal role in generating enterprise. Future SCADA Systems must provide the provision of Industrial Cyber Security and Appropriate the Enterprise Ecosystem. It will be possible to bridge the gap between the business process application and plant floor, by involving higher layers of enterprise software. The design pursuit need long term strategy that helps automation. The firewall use is to have effective intrusion prevention policy based on network topology. Specification based Intrusion Detection System.

CHAPTER – 3

AES

CHAPTER-3AES

AES IMPLEMENTATION SCHEMES

The AES algorithm may be implemented by following schemes for secured data communication.

a) Software Schemes: Software program schemes are easier to implement, low in cost. The processing speed is slow and has a low physical security, has high chances of being corrupted by viruses. The high volume data transmission at high speed in secured communication with proper physical security demands hardware implementation of cryptography.

b) VLSI /ASICS Schemes: This ASICS design schemes have very high development costs and require long development time, however the cost per chip may be low if quantity produced is very high, which is normally low for security devices. The flexibility in design variation is not available. Researchers (Mangard, S., Pramstaller, N., & Oswald, E. 2005), have tried an implementation of S-Boxes of AES in the past to make compact cryptosystem. The optimum design for AES S-Boxes has been attempted by researchers (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016) proposed construction of Optimum CFA for Compact High-Throughput AES S-Boxes, using CFA with isomorphic mapping, which results in the minimal implementation area. The optimization of CFA combinatorial circuit in the field of mapping, basis representation, field polynomials and isomorphic mapping helps to identify a short critical path for VLSI architecture implementation.

c) FPGA Schemes: FPGA implementation schemes have low development cost and requires less development time. The flexibility in design variations is available if required in implementation stage; the security may be moderate to high. The developmental time is low and marketing time is short. The research proposal will deal with an FPGA implementation of AES encryption/decryption with key size of 256 bits, simulation, synthesis reports will be generated, and the results will be compared with the implementations done in the past by other researchers. Our research proposal will have key expansion module to generate round keys calculated as per the general guidelines. Our proposal is to use lookup table approach implementation for S-box to obtain high throughput by data pipeline for all rounds to achieve low latency as well.

FPGA IMPLEMENTATION OF AES WITH 128-BIT SECURITY KEY

Plain text data of 128 bits is encrypted using 128 bits round key in 10 rounds as shown in Figure 3.1 on left side and cipher text data is decrypted using the same set of round key but using in reverse order for decryption. For data encryption operation, in round one to round nine we perform BS, SR, MC, and AK transformation during each round and in round tenth MC transformations not included. For data decryption operation, the reverse order of rounds is followed. We perform inverse SR, inverse BS immediately after initial AK transformation using round key 10. During remaining nine decryption rounds, the same order of inverse transformations is used, but including inverse MC transformation in the beginning of the every round with round key number in reducing order. After last of AK transformation, we get original plain text output data.

The input secret key of 128 bits is expanded into key for ten rounds of 128 bits each. The 128 bits secret key expansion operation is shown in Figure 3.2. Round key0 is used for first AK operation with plain text data during start of encryption. Round key1 is used for AK operation during round1 of encryption. Round key2 to round key10 are generated for AK operations, for rounds 2 to 10 as shown in the Figure 3.2. Round keys generated during encryption are stored and utilized for AK operations of decryption also but are used in reverse direction.

When start pulse is given to the controller module, clock pulse, reset pulse, enable pulse and en/de pulse are generated by controller module. Controller module sends first reset and clock pulses to key generation module and encryption / decryption module, then send 0/1 signal to encryption/ decryption module for encryption or decryption operation depending signal level is 0 or 1 respectively. The input security key of 128 bits and input plain text / cipher text of 128 bits data are entered in key generation module and encryption / decryption module, respectively, on getting enable pulse from controller module as shown in Figure 3.3. The encrypted/decrypted data of 128 bits is outputted at output port, and done pulse is generated by encryption/decryption module. Simulation results in Figure 3.4. Comparison of results with reported work in Table No. 3.1. (Next Page).

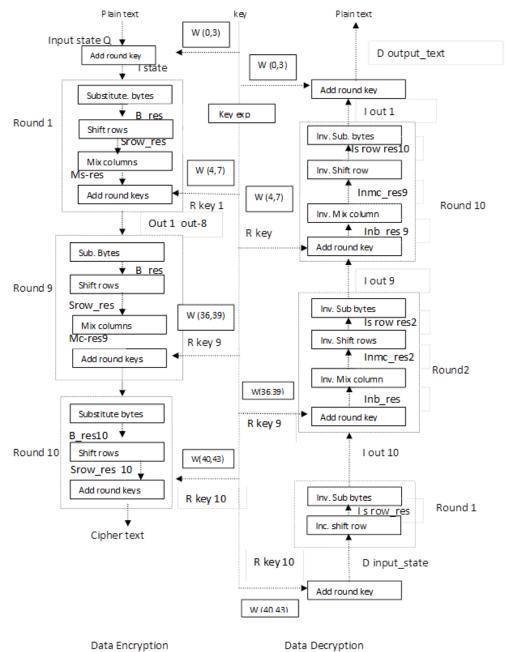


Figure 3.1 Data Encryption and Decryption -128 Bits

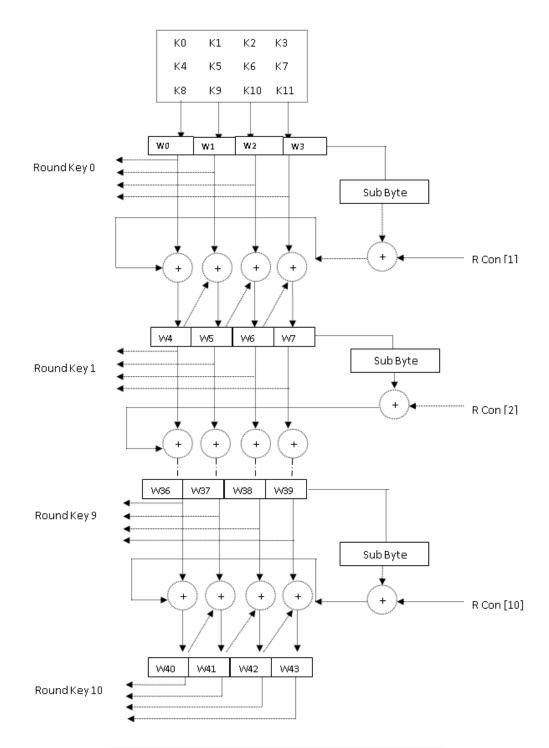


Figure 3.2 128 bits Security key expansion operation

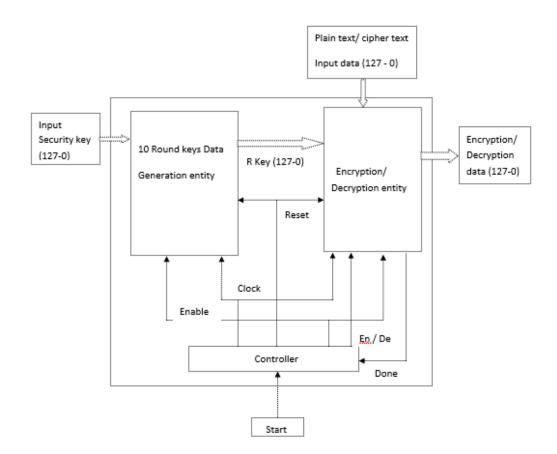


Figure 3.3 Encryption and Decryption top Level Entity for 128 bit key.

Design	Device used	Area/Slices	Throughput	Throughput	Maximum
		used	Megabits/sec	Megabits/Slice	frequency
					in MHz
1. K. Gaj & P.	XCV1000BG560-6	2902	331.5		
Chodowiec [28]	XC2S30-6	222; GRAM-3	166	0.132	60
2. Dandalis []	XCV-1000	5673	353.0	0.062	
3. Elbirt et.al [41]	XCV1000-4	10992;			31.8
		BRAM-0			
4. Mcloone	XCV812E-8	2000;			93.3
		BRAM-224			
5. Helion	Virtex 4-11	1016			200.0
6. G. Rouvroy [84]	XC3S50-4	163	208	1.26	71
		BRAM-3			
7. Swinder Kaur [56]	Virtex2 p-7	6279; BRAM-5			119.95
8. Amandeep	XC2VP30-5-FF896	1127			247.3
Kaur[55]					
9. Thulasimani [85]	XC-2V600BF-957-6	2943	666.7	0.226	
10. Our Design AES-	XC5VTX240T-2FF	10240;	4720	0.460	472.8
128 bits security	1759-2	BRAM-0			
Key					

Table 3.1 Comparison of results for AES with 128 bits security key

SIMULATION AND SYNTHESIS RESULTS OF 128 BIT KEY

The design has been coded using VHDL, all the results are synthesized based on Xilinx ISE Software 12.4 version, and target device used was xc5vtx240t-2ff1759. The results of simulation of encryption/decryption with security key of 128 bits with 128 bits input data, all 128 bits of "one's" value are shown in Figure 3.4. We find encrypted data at transmitter output as quite in random order, since AES algorithm ensures good dispersion and confusion of transmitted data. Simulation results also show that input plaintext data is properly ciphered in encryption operation and when ciphered text is given as input to decryption operation, deciphered data is found to be the original input data of encryption operation. All the round keys generated during encryption operation are found to be the same as given in NIST documents for security key of 128 bits. Simulation results with all input data as "zeroes" are shown in Figure 3.5.

🖉 🎤 🖓 🎾 🖉 🏓 💽 🖄 🍲 🛊 🛉 🐴 🖸 🕨 📈 1.00us 💌 🗺							
		2,0	000.000 ns				
Name	Value	0 ns 500 ns1,000 ns1,500 ns2,0	000 ns				
input_state[127	11111111111						
b disput_text[12]	98ac21a7ef1	UUUUUUUU 98ac21a7ef171716bfcbb68eb8\$e7fc8					
🔈 诸 doutput_text[1:	11111111111						
🖫 rst	0						
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a	2b7e151628aed2a6abf7158809cf4f3c					
퉪 clk	0						
cipher_text[127	98ac21a7ef1	UUUUUUUU 98ac21a7ef171716bfcbb68eb85e7fc8					
🕨 📷 rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885	a0fafe1788542cb123a339392a6c7605					
▶ 📷 rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9	f2c295f27a96b9435935807a7359f67f					
▶ 📷 rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471	3d80477d4716fe3e1e237e446d7a883b					
🕨 📷 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85	ef44a541a8525b7fb671253bdb0bad00					
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8	d4d1c6f87c839d87caf2b8bc11f915bc					
▶ 📷 rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110	6d88a37a110b3efddbf98641ca0093fd					
		X1: 2,000.000 ns					

Figure 3.4 Simulation results with all the 128 input data bits as "ones".

Synthesis reports for 128 bits security key are generated for AES algorithm based on Xilinx ISE software 12.4 versions for target device xc5vtx240-2-ff1759 are generated. Synthesis report data generated is given below.

- 1. No. of ROMs: 360
- 2. No. of Flip Flops: 10240
- 3. No. of input and output pins: 515
- 4. No. of Slice LUT's: 19974
- 5. Clock period: 2.115nS
- 6. Maximum Frequency: 472.82 MHz
- 7. Delay: 2.115nS
- 8. Throughput: 64 GBPS

P P P P P 20 ア 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10							
							2,000,000 ps
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps	2,000,000 ps
input_state[127	00000000000		0000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000		
b disput_text[12]	7df76b0c1ab		7df76b0c1a	b899b33e42f047b91	b546f		
> doutput_text[1]	00000000000		000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000		
1 rst	0						
Secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c		
🔥 clk	0						
ipher_text[127]	7df76b0c1ab		7df76b0c1a	b899b33e42f047b91	b546f		
rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885		a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	c7605		
rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9		f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a735	9f67f		
rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d47	16fe3e1e237e446d7	a883b		
🕨 🏹 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85		ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	bad00		
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8		d4d1c6f87c	839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc		
🕨 🏹 rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd		
		X1: 2,000,000 ps					

Figure 3.5 Simulation results with all the 128 input data bits as "zeros"

DATA PERFORMANCE OF AES CIPHERS

The performance analysis of AES Cipher in single core architecture have been studied, in various modes of operation like, Electronic code book (ECB), Counter (CTR), Cipher feedback (CFB), Cipher Block chaining (CBC), and Output feedback (OFB). The performance of secured data communication of rich multimedia data through a VPN over IPSec Protocol depends on the efficiency of encryption algorithm, data integrity, authentication algorithm and mode of cipher operation. The concept of using higher frequency of the CPU from low frequency for the frequency scaling, the concept of using multi-core computer architecture in place of single processor for processing data has taken place, so the number of processing cores are added in various new process architectures. Some of the performance improvement scope is provides using new set of processor Instruction sets and providing scope by means of software programming also.

Some manufacturers to increase the computing power of processor architecture and using new set of processor instruction sets also try the hardware accelerator implementation. A set of new Instructions set by Intel for MP AES-NI CPU processor has improved the processing speed as compared to CL R7 250 d GPU and CL-HD7540 iGPU processors. These instructions are designed to carry out complex and computationally better steps of AES algorithm, which in turn accelerate the execution of AES algorithm. AES-NI instructions improved the performance by a factor of 4 to 10 in comparison to complete software programmes.

New Instructions Set of AES-NI:

- 1. AESENC: It carries out encryption by processing all the 4 transformations in a single instruction of AESENC, by performing ShiftRows, SubByte, MixCoulumns and AddRoundKey, in one stroke.
- 2. AESENCLST: It combines ShiftRows, SubByte, and AddRoundKey transformations in another Instruction.
- 3. AESDEC: It performs InvShiftRows, InvSubByte, InvMixCoulumns and AddRoundKey, 4 transformations combined in another Instruction for decryption function.
- 4. AESDECLAST: It combines InvShiftRows, InvSubByte, and AddRoundKey, 3 transformations in another Instruction.
- 5. AESKEYGENASSIT: It is used to generate the round keys for encryption.
- 6. AESIMC: It is used for generating round keys for processing decryption from round keys used in encryption

AESENC	xmm1, xmm2/m128	AESENCLAST	xmm1, xmm2 / m128	
Tmp :=	xmm1	Tmp :=	xmm1	
Round key	:= xmm2/m128	Round Key	xmm2/m128	
Tmp :=	ShiftRows (Tmp)	Tmp :=	ShiftRows (Tmp)	
Tmp :=	Subbyte (Tmp)	Tmp :=	Subbyte (Tmp)	
Tmp :=	MixColumns (Tmp)			
xmm1 :=	Tmp xor Round Key	xmm1 :=	Tmp xor RoundKey	

Figure 3.6 AESENC and AESENCLAST Instructions of AES -NI

AESDEC	xmm1, xmm2/m128	AESDECLAST	xmm1, xmm2/m128
Tmp :=	xmm1	State :=	xmm1
Round Key	:= xmm2/m128	round Key	:= xmm2/m128
Tmp :=	InvShiftRows (Tmp)	Tmp :=	InvShift Rows (State)
Tmp :=	InvSubBytes (Tmp)	Tmp :=	InvSubBytes (Tmp)
Tmp :=	InvColumns (Tmp)		
xmm1 :=	Tmp xor Round Key	xmm1 :	Tmp xor Round Key

Figure 3.7 AEDEC and AESDECLAST Instructions of AERS -NI

These Instructions of AESENC, AESENCLAST, AESDEC, and AESDECLAST are represented as pseudo code xmm1 and xmm2 of registers xmm. The grouped sequence of transformations of AES encryption and decryption is the longest sequence possible without the branch instructions, (Gyanchandani, M., Rana, J. L., & Yadav, R. N. 2012). These instructions have improved the performance in comparison of pure software implementations, having full flexibility of usability with all standard key lengths, standard mode of operations. These instructions have provided security enhancement also, by eliminating major timing and cache based attacks.

Overall x3.054 of AES performance with AES-NI hardware acceleration for all designated Ciphers. Increase of performance in CTR mode of x 4,294, in ECB mode by factor of x5.801. Researcher (Calomel.org 2015) analyzed the performance of AES Cipher with AES –NI Instructions in CBC mode and the results are given in Table - 2, testing specifications are as given below.

- 1. AES –NI Acceleration enabled
- 2. Libre SSL 2.3.0 (Open SSL 1.0.2d)
- 3. Free BSD 10.2.Clang LLVM compiler
- 4. 8192 byte blocks
- 5. Five test runs, the average speed reported

IMPACT OF AES-NI HARDWARE ACCELERATION ON IT SECURITY AND DATA PROCESSING PERFORMANCE

It has to be analyzed the performance verification with respect to

a) Various modes of AES Cipher operations

b) Streaming Rich Multi Media (RMM) Files and data

c) Data encoding/ decoding and data processing in IPSec VPN Networks

The data processing increase in AES performance in AES_NI enabled VS AES-NI disabled for each mode of AES operation analyzed (Thulasimani, L., & Madheswaran, M. 2010) reported and is given in Table -3.2.

		r					
AES-NI	AES Cipher's	Modes	Of	AES	Cipher	Opera-	tions
(Disabled	Calculated						
or enabled	Parameters						
	PERF and						
	Cycles						
							Median
							Values
		CTR	ECB	CBC	CFB	OFB	values
		on	LOD	CDC	CID	012	
AES-	Mean PERF	335.600	280.690	274.453	273.110	261.20-5	284.972
Disabled							
AES	Median	11.919	14.261	14.574	14.646	15.314	14.143
Disabled	Cycles						
AES-	Mean	1441.142	1627.350	431.359	433.171	418.085	870.221
Enabled							
	PERF						
4.00	NA 1	0.775	2.459	0.072	0.024	0.577	6.661
AES	Median	2.775	2.458	9.273	9.234	9.567	6.661
Enabled	Cycles						
	Cycles						
Increase	Of PERF	4.295	5.802	1.572	1.586	1.601	3.054
mercuse		7.275	5.002	1.372	1.500	1.001	5.054
			1		1		L

Table – 3.2Analysis of AES Cipher Performance with AES-NI enabledMode and AES-NI disabled Mode on Intel Core i7-4790K Processor

AES-NI hardware acceleration data performance of RMM in IPSec based VPN environment for AES-128 Cipher, in a real world on modern processors Intel Core i7-4790K in various modes

SECURITY ANALYSIS OF AES ALGORITHM

The data performance of in AES-NI architecture in ECB mode is highest, the drawback of this mode is that it encrypts plaintext blocks into identical cipher modes and it does not hide data patterns completely, so it has very low level of security.

The AES-128 cipher in CTR mode provides a satisfactory level of security and the second highest level of performance on AES-NI architecture, hence it is recommended for a secure transfer of data over VPN networks.

Improved performance through Web Server Consolidation

Intel-NI 6 instruction set accelerates the AES algorithm performance and guards it against memory pattern attacks. Web workload is a useful benchmark for checking the performance of Web servers used for secured data over Secure Socket Layers (SSL). Web workload uses encrypted long files using A Web server, client systems to generate load, a back end application server, PHP or java server pages (JSP) to generate dynamic web content.

Intel Xeon processor 5600 series-based servers and VMware VSphere by generating virtualization platform at a very low cost with improved performance and energy efficiency in IT service delivery of companies.

Set up for Web Workload Performance test using AES-NI

Intel Corp. analyzed the performance improvement by conducing test set for Web Workload using AES-NI instructions, consisting of 2 socket system configured with Intel Xeon processor X5680, 48GB memory and storage capacity of 15TB, details given in Figure . The performance improvement achieved details are given in Table -1. It was stated that AES-NI reduced computational overhead of encryption by 50 %, thus enabling 14% more users.

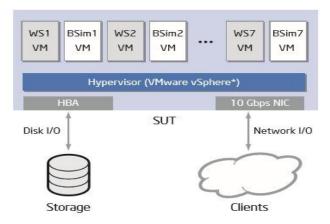


Figure 3.8 Test configurations for Web Workload

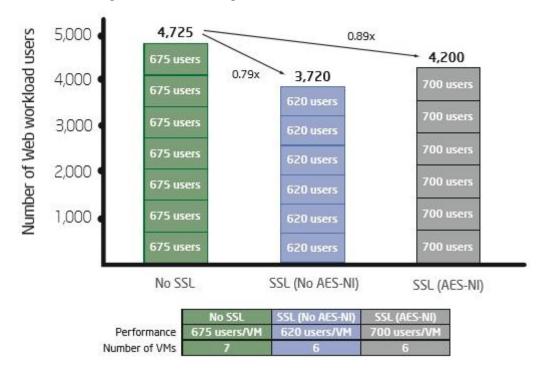


Figure 3.9 Web Workload Performances without SSL and with SSL and With SSL + AES-NI $\,$

It is stated that AES implemented using AES-NI performs better in efficiency and provides security against memory pattern attacks while software implementing of AES. The performance of AES-128 in CTR mode conducted using Intel Core i7-4790K processor with AES-NI acceleration disabled is equal to 335.600 MB/Sec and with AES-NI acceleration enabled obtained data 1,441.142 MB/Sec. The increase of AES performance due to AES-NI enabling acceleration in CTR mode is equal to 4.294 times. A median value of increased AES performance from AES-NI disabled to AES enabled for all modes of operation and on various RMM test data sets is equal to 3.054.

HIGHLY FAST AND SECURE AES IMPLEMENTATION

The processing of AES transformations by conventional processors gets speed limited. The high speed intellectual processor cores (IP) dedicated processors with new long instruction sets have been developed by Intel Corporation, to accelerate the performance of Galois Field fixed field constant multiplication, an important element of AES algorithm, in comparison to pure software implementation speed. An instruction of Intel PCLMULQDQ for Intel Core processor can perform carry-less multiplication of two 64 bit operands, without propagation of carry values, by computing Galois Hash for efficient implementation of AES. A 127- bit output of two 64-bit operands is produced, which in turn may be used by software for generating the 255-bit output for GCM. The most significant bit equals 0 among 256 bit result.

Galois Counter Mode generates the message digest termed as Galois Hash from encrypted data meant for message authentication. The previous Galois Hash value is XOR- ed with the current cipher text block. The output is multiplied in GF (2128) with hash value. Irreducible polynomial g = g(x) = x128 + x7 + x2 + x+1, is used to produce GCM, as shown in Figure below.

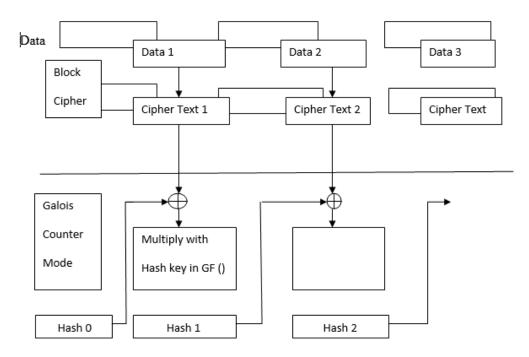


Figure 3.10 GCM generation for message digest – Galois Hash

AUTHENTICATED ENCRYPTION WITH ASSOCIATED DATA (AEAD) MODES

This mode provides integrity, confidentiality and authenticity of data in a cryptographic scheme. The Cipher operation in CTR, CFB, CBC, ECB and XTS provide different levels of data confidentiality but data authenticity and integrity of data. An recent Symantec report, Mobile users are putting their employers data, sharing logins and passwords with families (21%), and friends (18%), store personal and work information on line storage accounts (24%), and storing on line sensitive files (52%), the commonly exploited vulnerabilities are related to SSL and TLS protocol.

A Cisco report (CISCO 2014) indicates that cipher attacker gain access to name servers, hosting servers and data servers. Threat alerts are increasing every year by more than 10%. Most of the mobile malware target Android devices. The researcher (Bergman et al. 2013) observed that a data security is a concern in cloud computing, mobile computing, computer networks, mobile and web applications using rich multimedia systems is also a concern.

Ponemon Institute survey studies (Mehra, P. 2012) points that increased security threats resulted from increased use of smart mobile phones, increased use of cloud computing, increased sophistication of cyber attackers, and increasing volume of malware, absence of end to end connectivity security integration provisions.

Protocols IPSec Stack of Security

IPSec is an open standard for providing private secure communications over Internet Protocol (IP) protocols, by identifying various encryption and authentication algorithm and provide cryptographic keys required for services.

Security related problems of transfer of confidential data related to rich multimedia (RMM) data of video, audio and graphics over Internet are ensured by the design, development, and implementation is a data exchange protocol of communication, security set is a key aspect of dynamic VPN tunnels for user

security requirements, (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010) and (Thulasimani, L., & Madheswaran, M. 2010).

VPN Technology and IPSec Stack of Protocols

The researcher (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010) suggested the use of Virtual Private Network (VPN) technology and (Gepner, P., & Kowalik, M. F. 2006) proposed the IPSec Stack of security protocols which he consider as one of the efficient approaches to significantly reduce security concern in computer network for transmission of rich multimedia (RMM) data Video, audio and graphics, etc over public Internet.

Computer Security Institute published the report regarding the user's satisfaction rates with respect to computer network security and observed high satisfaction level for Firewalls provision, Encryption for data transmission, VPN, and one time password for Smart cards. The researchers (Trichina, E., & Korkishko, L. 2004), (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010) suggested the key aspect of mobile (MVPN) design, development and implementation set of security, data exchange protocols, communication and dynamic VPN tunnels for mobility and security.

Protocols IPSec Stack of Security

IPSec is an open standard for providing private secure communications over Internet Protocol (IP) protocols, by identifying various encryption and authentication algorithms to be used and provide cryptographic keys required for services.

Security related problems of transfer of confidential data related to rich multimedia (RMM) data of video, audio and graphics over Internet are ensured by the design, development, and implementation is a data exchange protocol of communication, security set is a key aspect of dynamic VPN tunnels for user security requirements, (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010) and (Thulasimani, L., & Madheswaran, M. 2010).

Modes of Operations of Encryption Algorithms

The researchers (Thulasimani, L., & Madheswaran, M. 2010), and (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010) observed that the performance, efficiency and security in IPSec based Mobile VPN depend on the selected components of VPN tunnel such as:

- a) Modes of Cipher Operations,
- b) Authenticated encryption with associated data (AEAD) Mode.
- c) Encryption algorithms, AES, or RC6 etc.
- d) Authentication algorithm, HMAC (SHA-256)
- e) Integrity algorithm, SHA_256 or SHA-512, etc.

THE EAX MODE OF CIPHER OPERATION

The researcher (Bellare, M., & Kohno, T. 2003) proposed EAX mode, which has 2-phase cryptography, in the first phase it checks the privacy of the message, and in second phase it checks the authenticity of the data. The EAX mode is based on CTR and OMAC (One key message authentication code). The security proof relies on a result about the security of a tweak able extension of OMAC in which an adversary can obtain a tag for the message of its choice and associated key-stream. This mode has following advantages:

- Since it carries out encryption in first phase to ensure privacy and it checks the Authenticity in second phase, the invalid messages will be rejected in first phase itself.
- 2. It has on line capability to process streaming data on the fly; it is very much desired for Streaming RMM data and systems.
- 3. It can pre-process static headers.
- 4. It requires neither complex encodings nor aligned operations.

The researcher (Uskov, A. V. 2012) conducted the performance testing of different Block Cipher in EAX mode in IPSec based MVPN for RMM data on various testing platforms and observed that:

a) The AES-128 cipher in EAX mode has the best overall median in encryption performance on powerful Dell Laptop in single and in multi-processor modes of CPU operation, on Window and Linux OS in comparison to RC6 and RC5 Ciphers, for RMM test data of all sizes files.

b) The AES-128 cipher in EAX mode is almost 10 times better performance on Dell Laptop rather than on Generic Asus net-book with windows OS, and 6 times with Linux OS.

c) Performance of cipher in 2-phase EAX mode is lower than in 1-phase CTR mode as expected, since it uses both CTR mode and OMAC modes. However this mode provides Integrity, Confidentiality and data authenticity in this scheme.

For Mobile Uses requiring the highest security with data integrity and authenticity for transferring confidential data files through IPSec based MVPN AES-128 cipher in the EAX must be used. For Mobile User requiring higher level of performance but satisfactory level of security must go for AES-128 cipher in CTR mode.

CHAPTER 4 IMPLEMENTING SUBSTITUTION BOX OF AES

CHAPTER 4 – IMPLEMENTING SUBSTITUTION BOX OF AES

PRACTICAL IMPLEMENTATIONS OF S-BOX OF AES

S-Box is implemented normally by using look up tables (LUT) in which 256 predefined values of S-Box and the same numbers for Inverse S-Box are stored in a ROM, it offers a shorter critical depth, it is suitable for FPGA implementation in terms of gate count. In high speed pipelined designs unbreakable delay of LUT becomes drawback. The efficiency of AES hardware implementation in terms of speed, security, size and power consumption largely depend on its architecture Every attempt have been made by researchers to optimize one or more parameters for some specific application, either to reduce the chip area, power consumption or to increase efficiency, throughput, and security level. The different applications of society requirements demand different parameters with respect to size for mobile applications, high speed processing for quick response, (Sasaki, Y. 2011), by researcher (Uddin, M., & Rahman, A. A. 2010) architecture in VLSI was proposed for single FPGA chip pipelined design (Stevens, K., & Mohamed, O. A. 2005), for high throughput with fully pipelined FPGA implementation. (Kim, J., Hong, S., Sung, J., Lee, S., Lim, J., & Sung, S, 2003). Design can be based on logic synthesis using Truth table or direct implementation of Algebraic Normal Form (ANF) expression for each column.

S-Box transformation in AES Implementation is the nonlinear transformation and it provides confusion part in encryption of data processing and contributes significant part in achieving high security. CFA based optimization is used for reducing area for FPGA or VLSI designs for compact mobile applications, the data security is ensured by adopting different masking techniques.

Algorithmic and CFA architectural optimization can be achieved in basic representations by elimination of redundant common factors in the inverter, appropriate choice of the field polynomials is required, and minimize the arithmetic complexity by merger of some multipliers with some sub-operations. The sum of the upper and lower halves of each factor can be shared between two or more sub-field multipliers, which have the same input factor, one XOR addition is saved in 2-bit factor shared by two GF (2^2). Five XOR s are saved in 4bit factor shared by two GF (2^4) multipliers. Area saving is achieved on combining GF 2^2) multiplier with a scalar in a GF (2^4) multiplier, their results a saving of three XORs in total gates and one XOR in critical path. On combining the sum of upper and lower halves of the inputs of multiplier, common factors with GF (2^4) and square scalar there will be reduction of two XORs inverter. We can save around 30 XORS gates in the total gates and 3 XORS gates in the critical depth.

The common and straight forward implementation of the S-Box for SubByte transformation is by using pre-computed values stored in PROM based on Lookup table for encryption of data and the InvSubByte transformation by using another Lookup table of inverse S-Box for decryption to obtain decipher data in the receiver output. The different applications of society requirements demand different parameters with respect to high throughput rate for server application, compact in size for mobile applications, high speed processing for quick response and high security level by long security key size. S-Box transformation in AES Implementation is the nonlinear transformation and it provides confusion part in encryption of data processing and contributes significant part in achieving high security.

IMPLEMENTATION OF S-BOX USING COMBINATIONAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

Pipelining can be applied to S-box implementation for high throughput and compactness as compared to ROM based lookup table implementation, which has fixed access time, since ROMs have a fixed access time for its write. The SubByte transformation is computed by taking the multiplicative inverse in GF (2^8) followed by an affine transformation (AT). InvSubByte is calculated by applying inverse affine transformation (AT⁻¹) before computing multiplicative inversion in GF (2^8) .

SubByte: » Multiplicative Inversion in GF (2^8) » Affine Transformation

InvSubByte: » Inverse Affine Transformation » Multiplicative Inversion in GF $(2^8)\,$

The Affine Transformation AT (a):

Figure 4.1 Affine Transformations AT (a)

Inverse Transformation AT⁻¹ (a):

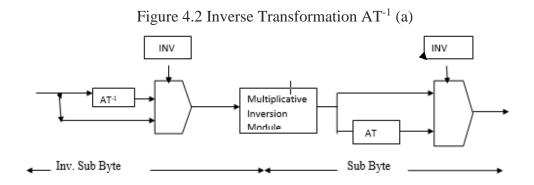


Figure 4.3 Combined InvSubByte and SubByte with common Multiplicative Inversion Module

The AT and AT⁻¹ are the Affine Transformation and its inverse while the vector is the multiplicative inverse of the input byte from the state array. In hardware architecture as shown in Figure 5.3, switching between SubByte and InvSubByte is changing the value of INV signal. INV is set to 0 for SubByte while 1 is set when InvSubByte operation is desired.

The S. box has the advantage of small area and may be pipelined for increased performance in clock frequency.

S-BOX ARCHITECTURE

The efficiency of the hardware implementation of the AES algorithm in terms of security power consumption, area and speed depends on the structure of Sbox since power consumption and resources on implementation schemes. The Resources limited systems such as wireless sensor networks and radio Frequency and sensor.

The multiplicative inverse computation will be done, and will then the Affine transformation will follow for construction of S-Box for the SubByte. The operation of Inverse Affine transformation will be followed by multiplicative Inversion module for the InvSubByte, as shown in Figure 4.3.

The mapping of Multiplicative Inverse of S-Box is to be done first, from Galois finite field GF (2^8) by Composite Field Arithmetic to $GF(((2^4)^2))$ and generate expressions for all sub-operations over $GF(2^4)$, then reduce redundant resources

in sub-operations and isomorphic mapping matrices. On optimization, it has been found (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005) that normal basis better results obtained in respect of smaller area and shorter critical path than polynomial basis model.

MULTIPLICATIVE INVERSION MODULE IMPLEMENTATION

A byte representing a GF (2^8) element can be viewed as coefficients to each power term in the GF (2^8) polynomial. The data byte $\{10101011\}_2$ is representing the polynomial q7 + q5 + q3 + q + 1 in GF (2^8) . Any arbitrary polynomial can be represented as b x + c, given an irreducible polynomial of x^2 + Ax + B.

The element in GF (2^8) when represented as b x +c, b is the most significant nibble while c is the least significant nibble, then the multiplicative inverse can be computed using the under mentioned equation .

$$(b x + c)^{-1} = b (b2 B + b b A + c^{2})^{-1} x + (c + b A) (b2 B + b c A + c^{2})^{-1}$$
 (5.1)

From (Akkar, M. L., & Giraud, C. 2001), the irreducible polynomial that was selected was $x^2 + x + \lambda$. Since A = 1 and $B = \lambda$, then the equation could be simplified to the form as shown below.

$$(b x + c)^{-1} = b (b^{2} \lambda + c (b + c))^{-1} x + (c + b) (b^{2} \lambda + c (b + c))^{-1}$$
(5.2)

There are addition, multiply, squiring and multiplication inversion in GF (2^4) operations in Galois Field. For computing multiplicative inverse, operators of the equation can be converted in individual blocks for constructing the circuit of multiplicative inverse.

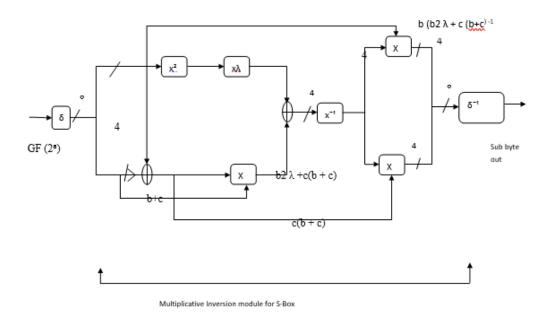


Figure 4.4 A conventional S- Box architecture in composite field7

DERIVATION OF MULTIPLICATIVE INVERSE IN S-BOX ALGORITHM USING SUBFIELDS IN CFA

While performing S-box function during encryption of data on blocks of bytes in GF (28) with field polynomial g(x) = x8 + x4 + x3 + x + 1, lot of resources are consumed in finding a multiplicative inverse and affine transformation operation, Rijmen suggested higher order field conversion to subfields to reduce complexity, simply calculations.

First map elements of field P to a composite field Q using isomorphism function;

$$q = f(p) = \delta x p;$$

Second compute the multiplicative inverse over Q;

$$X = q-1$$
 (except if $q = 0$, then $x = 0$);

Third remap the computation results to P, using the inverse isomorphism function;

$$\mathbf{P} = \mathbf{f}'(\mathbf{x}) = \delta - 1 \mathbf{x} \mathbf{x} .$$

In mapping a computation from one field to another field to find most efficient implementation scheme, the Galois Field GF (28) is mapped to GF ((((22)2)2) it requires 3 stages of isomorphism and field polynomials. The binary 8X8 matrix-vector product in isomorphic mapping can be expressed as eight bit-level equations. CSE would be useful in extracting common factors from these bit-level equations to reduce the area cost and the critical path.

IMPLEMENTATION OF S-BOX USING COMPOSITE FIELD ARITHMETIC (CFA) ARCHITECTURE

The circuit can be coded in hardware description language i.e. VHDL or Verilog manually. Then ANF representation with fine-grained pipeline registers can be inserted to check the feasibility and throughput rates, multiplication sub-operation can be put into two parts for fine-grained pipelining. The structure of the S-Box is given in Figure 5.5. S-Box area can be minimized by clubbing the inverse isomorphic mapping and Affine Transformation which will reduce the slices required for S-Box Implementation as shown in Figure 5.6 and . A 2-layer pipeline is used to break the logic delay in the attempt to achieve higher clock frequency.

The common sub-expressions are identified for its elimination and replace them with a variable to reduce the redundant resources in S-box's multiplicative inversion circuit of GF (24), so that gate count are reduced significantly in S-Box circuit design. The highest occurring variable pattern frequency is monitored for its elimination for S-Box optimization. The elimination patterns are to be generated to identify the occurrence frequency of variables of N-terms patterns in computation equation, systematic process of elimination of highest frequency N-term and replacement with new variable is to be carried out for circuit optimization. Elimination of N-terms is continued until no occurring N-terms are observed. Polynomial basis and Normal basis structures are designed to optimize for low delay and small area. The researcher Zhang achieved the

best area-delay product with Normal basis structure than Polynomial basis structure.

S-Box based on Composite Field Arithmetic (CFA) Architecture for high throughput has been proposed (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016), a sequence of algorithm and architectural optimization for each composite field construction is to be verified. There are eight possible isomorphic mappings, common sub-expression elimination algorithm may be developed to choose mapping with minimal implementation area cost. Through algebraic normal form and fine-grained pipelined designing architecture, we can achieve a 3.0 Gaps' throughput in FPGA chip. The smallest CFA based S-box (Canright, D. 2005), however a short critical path is also desired in chips architecture, deep sub -pipelining for increased performance is also desired. S-box of AES with shortest critical path was proposed (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005), but it required a large area compared (Canright, D., & Batina, L. 2008) for S-Box. (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016) proposed the optimal s-box with the shortest possible critical path with minimum silicon area. Mapping of field, basis representation, mapping of isomorphic and field polynomials are four focus of point for CFA optimizations. All the eight possible isomorphic mappings must be examined. Wong worked on Sub sharing optimization in matrix multiplication, common sub expression algorithm to reduce area in isomorphic mappings. Fine-grained pipelining to the GF (24) multiplier was applied by Wong to improve the performance of CFA based Sbox by using AND, and XOR operations in algebraic normal form (ANF) representation, to achieve minimum area cost and highest throughput.

DERIVATION OF MULTIPLICATIVE INVERSE IN S-BOX ALGORITHM USING SUBFIELDS IN CFA

While performing S-box function during encryption of data on blocks of bytes in GF (28) with field polynomial g(x) = x8 + x4 + x3 + x + 1, lot of resources are consumed in finding a multiplicative inverse and affine transformation operation, Rijmen suggested higher order field conversion to subfields to reduce complexity, simply calculations. First map elements of field P to a composite field Q using isomorphism function;

$$q = f(p) = \delta x p;$$

Second compute the multiplicative inverse over Q;

$$X = q-1$$
 (except if $q = 0$, then $x = 0$);

Third remap the computation results to P, using the inverse isomorphism function;

$$P = f'(x) = \delta - 1 X x.$$

In mapping a computation from one field to another field to find most efficient implementation scheme, the Galois Field GF (28) is mapped to GF ((((22)2)2) it requires 3 stages of isomorphism and field polynomials as follows.

$$a(y) = y^2 + ay + v \text{ (isomorphism for } GF(28) / GF(24))$$
(1)

$$b(z) = z^2 + T z + N$$
 (isomorphism for $GF(24) / GF(22)$ (2)

$$c(w) = w2 + w + 1$$
 (isomorphism for GF (22) / GF (2)) (3)

For equation (1) and (2) above we have to determine all the possible coefficients of v, t, n, and T in both normal and polynomial bases. Polynomial basis representation has been used (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005), normal basis representation was used (Canright, D. 2005).

 $w^2 + w + 1 = 0$ are the irreducible polynomial over GF (2).

OPTIMUM ISOMORPHIC MAPPING WITH COMMON SUB EXPRESSION ELIMINATION

The binary 8X8 matrix-vector product in isomorphic mapping can be expressed as eight bit- level equations. CSE would be useful in extracting common factors from these bit-level equations to reduce the area cost and the critical path.

OPTIMIZATION OF CFA ARCHITECTURES

We manually coded the circuit using a hardware description language for all of the three proposed CFA S-boxes. Employ ANF representation along with a strategic fine-grained pipeline registers insertion, in an attempt to validate the feasibility of compact CFA AES S-boxes.

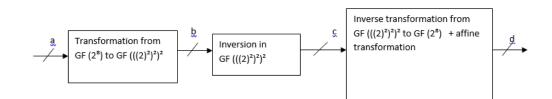


Figure 4.5 Structure of the S- Box implementation

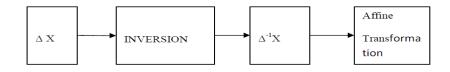


Figure 4.6 (a) Implementation of S-Box of AES

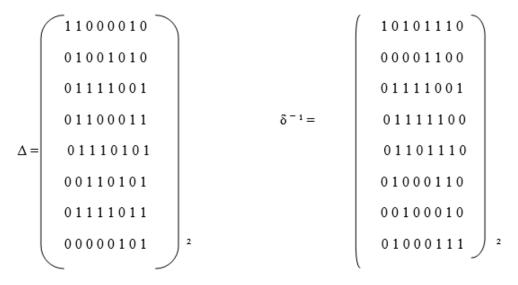


Figure 4.6 (b) Matrix and Inverse Matrix

ISOMORPHIC MAPPING AND INVERSE ISOMORPHIC MAPPING

The multiplicative inverse computation will be done by decomposing complex GF (28) to lower order fields of GF(21), GF (22), and GF((22)2), the following irreducible polynomials are used. (Akkar, M. L., & Giraud, C. 2001)

GF (22) » GF (2) : $x^2 + x + 1$ GF ((22)2) » GF (22) : $x^2 + x + \phi$ (5.3) GF (((22)2)2) » GF ((22)2) : $x^2 + x + \lambda$ Where $\phi = \{10\}^2$ and $\lambda = \{1100\}^2$

Computation of the multiplicative inverse in composite fields of GF (28) element cannot be directly applied, first element has to be mapped to its composite field representation via an isomorphic function, δ . The result of multiplicative inversion will be mapped back from composite field to its equivalent in GF (28) i.e. the inverse isomorphic function δ -1. Let q be the element in GF (28), then the isomorphic mappings and its inverse can be written as δ *q and δ -1 *q, which is a case of matrix multiplication as in Figure Where q7 is the most significant bit and q0 is the least significant bit.

	()		C	7
	101000	000		q7	
	110111	110		q6	
	101011	100		q5	
$\Delta \mathbf{x} \mathbf{q} =$	101011	110	x	q4	
	110001	110		q3	
	100111	110		q2	
	010100	010		q1	
	010000	011)		q0	
					ノ



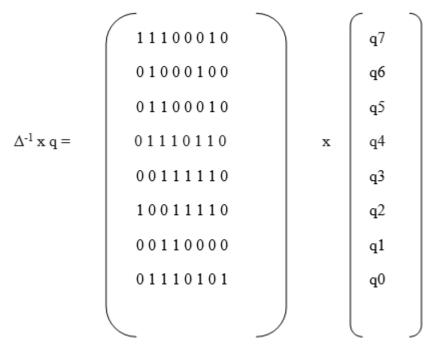


Figure 4.7(b) Matrixes Multiplicative Inversion

Logical XOR operation can be derived from above matrix multiplication, as shown below:

$$\Delta \times \mathbf{q} = \begin{pmatrix} q^7 \oplus q^5 \\ q^7 \oplus q^6 \oplus q^4 \oplus q^3 \oplus q^2 \oplus q^1 \\ q^7 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^3 \oplus q^2 \oplus q^1 \\ q^7 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^2 \oplus q^1 \\ q^7 \oplus q^6 \oplus q^2 \oplus q^2 \oplus q^1 \\ q^6 \oplus q^4 \oplus q^1 \\ q^6 \oplus q^4 \oplus q^1 \\ q^6 \oplus q^4 \oplus q^0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Figure 4.8 Logical XOR Operations
$$\begin{pmatrix} q^7 \oplus q^6 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^1 \\ q^6 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^1 \\ q^6 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^1 \\ q^6 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^4 \\ q^3 \oplus q^2 \oplus q^1 \\ q^5 \oplus q^4 \\ q^6 \oplus q^5 \oplus q^4 \\ \phi^6 \oplus q^5 \\ \phi^6 \oplus q^6 \\ \phi^6 \\ \phi^6 \oplus q^6 \\ \phi^6 \\ \phi^6 \oplus q$$

Figure 4.9 Inverses Isomorphic Mapping

The matrix multiplication can be translated to logical XOR operation. The logical form of the above matrices is as given below:

5.4.1 Composite Field Arithmetic operations

- 5.4.2 Addition in GF (2^4)
- 5.4.3 Squiring in GF (2^4)
- 5.4.4 Multiplication with constant, λ
- 5.4.5 GF (2⁴) Multiplication
- 5.4.6 GF (2^2) Multiplication
- 5.4.7 Multiplication with constant ϕ
- 5.4.8 Multiplicative Inversion in GF (2^4)

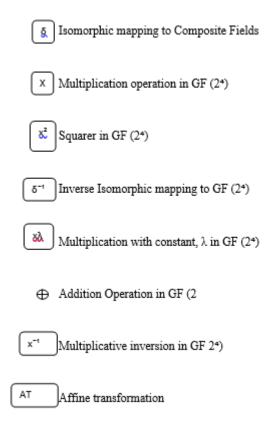
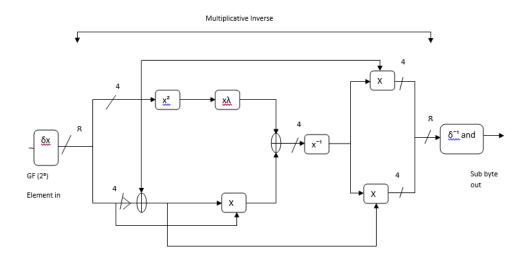


Figure 4.10 Meaning of symbols used in Mapping

FPGA IMPLEMENTATION OF CFA VERSION OF S-BOX

S-Box area can be reduced by merging the inverse isomorphic mapping with the Affine Transformation. The implementation of δ -1 and Affine Trans formation module can be combined to reduce the slices occupied by the S-Box. A 2-layer pipeline is used to break the logic delay in the attempt to achieve higher clock frequency.





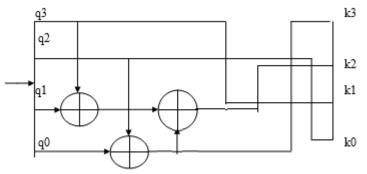


Figure 4.12 Hardware diagram for multiplication with constant λ

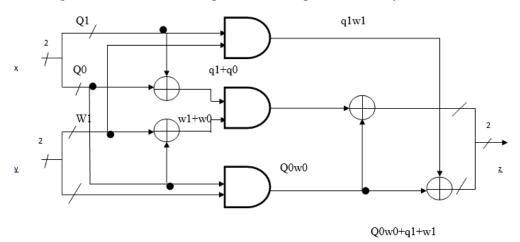


Figure 4.13 Hardware Implementation of multiplication in GF (2)

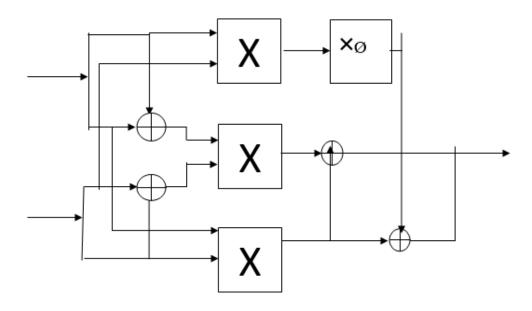


Figure 4.14 Hardware Implementation of multiplication in GF (2^4)

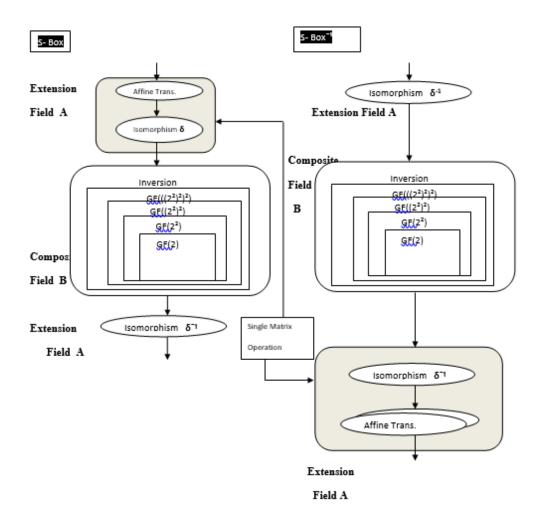


Figure 4.15 Computation Sequence of S-Box Implementation

HIGH PERFORMANCE ARCHITECTURE OF AES

It uses pipelined structure to increase the throughput of Mix Column and CFA S-box. The composite field is constructed not by applying a single degree 8 extension to GF (2), but by applying multiple extensions of smaller degrees. In order to reduce the cost it is better to be efficient to construct the composite field using repeated degree -2 extensions under polynomial basis using these irreducible polynomials.

GF (24) : x4 + x + 1GF ((24)2) : x2 + x + w14Where w14 : {1001}2

OPTIMIZED CFA S-BOXES OF AES

The Rijmen researcher proposed the method of calculating multiplicative inverse of higher order field element, by mapping GF (28) element into its subfield in order to generate less complex multiplicative inverse. The manipulation in subfields is easier in comparison to higher order GF field, iteratively from lower order subfields composite field architecture may be build.

- a) Map first all elements of field P into a composite field Q by isomorphism function; q = f (p) = δ x p;
- b) Compute the multiplicative inverse of Q: x = q-1 (except if q=0, then x= 0);
- c) Using inverse isomorphism function, remap computation to P; p = f' (x) =q -1 x x.

For finding most efficient implementation, isomorphism can be used to map a computation from one field to another.

Mapping Galois field from higher order GF (28) into lower order GF (((22)2)) requires 3 field polynomials and isomorphism.

$$k(y) = y^2 + x y + v$$
 (isomorphism GF (28) / (GF (24)) (1)

$$l(z) = z^2 + T z + N$$
 (isomorphism GF (24) / GF (22)) (2)

$$m(w) = w^2 + w + 1$$
 (isomorphism GF (22) / GF (2). (3)

For constructing compact CFA combinational circuitry one has to select proper field of mapping, field of polynomials, basis representation and isomorphic mapping. The minimum area of occupancy has to be preserved and work for finding shortest critical path for the circuit. Sub sharing in binary matrix multiplication in AES algorithm may be used for optimization purpose. The area minimization in isomorphism mapping may be applied by using common subexpression elimination algorithm. CFA S- boxes of AES are designed as direct computation modules consisting of, Gate and XOR Gate operations, in this way minimum area cost, and higher data throughput can be achieved.

Proper selection of the coefficients of field polynomials is required for minimal arithmetic complexity. The elimination of redundant common factor can be done in the inverter circuit. and some multipliers along with sub operations can also be merged. Some of the sub field's multipliers, which have same input factor, may be shared for higher and lower halves. The 2 bit factor shared by two GF (22) multiplier saves one XOR addition. The 4 bit factor shared by two GF (24) multipliers saves 5 XORs. Strategic fine-grained register insertion and ANF representation together will help in simplifying CFA architectures.

HIGH THROUGHPUT OPTIMIZED CFA BASED COMPACT S-BOXES

A design for optimizing composite field architecture for achieving high throughput for S-Boxes is proposed (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016). There are eight possible isomorphic mappings, a common subexpression elimination algorithm may be developed to choose mapping with minimal implementation area cost. Through algebraic normal form and finegrained pipelined designing architecture, we can achieve a 3.0 Gbps throughput in FPGA chip. The smallest CFA based S-box was proposed (Canright, D. 2005), however a short critical path is also desired in chips architecture, deep sub -pipelining for increased performance is also desired. S-box of AES with shortest critical path was proposed (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005), but it required a large area compared to Canright's S-Box. (Rizk, M. R. M., & Morsy, M. 2007) proposed the optimal s-box with the shortest possible critical path with minimum silicon area. Mapping of field, basis representation, mapping of isomorphic and field polynomials are four focus of point for CFA optimizations. All the eight possible isomorphic mappings must be examined.

Fine-grained pipelining to the GF (24) multiplier was applied by Wong to improve the performance of CFA based S-box by using AND, and XOR operations in algebraic normal form (ANF) representation, to achieve minimum area cost by applying common sub-expression elimination (CSE) algorithm to reduce to reduce area in isomorphic mapping.

OPTIMIZATION OF CFA ARCHITECTURE

Algorithmic and architectural optimization can be achieved in basis representations by elimination of redundant common factors in the inverter, precise selection of the field polynomials chosen, and minimize arithmetic complexity by merger of some multipliers with some sub-operations. The sum of the higher and lower halves of each factor can be shared between two or more sub-field multipliers, which have the same input factor, one XOR addition is saved in 2-bit factor shared by two GF (22). Five XOR s are saved in 4bit factor shared by two GF (24) multipliers. Area saving is achieved on combining GF 22) multiplier with a scalar in a GF (24) multiplier, their results a saving of 3 XORs in total gates and one XOR in critical path.

On combining the sum of higher and lower halves of the inputs of multiplier, common factors with GF (24) and square scalar there will be reduction of 2 XORs inverter. We can save around 30 XORS gates in the total gates and 3XORS gates in the critical path.

HARDWARE IMPLEMENTATION OF CFA S-BOXES

The circuit can be coded in hardware description language i.e. VHDL or Verilog manually. Then ANF representation with fine-grained pipeline registers can be

inserted to check the feasibility and throughput rates, multiplication suboperation can be put into two parts for fine-grained pipelining.

S-Box area can be reduced by merging the inverse isomorphic mapping with the Affine Transformation. The implementation of δ -1 and Affine Trans formation module can be combined to reduce the slices occupied by the S-Box. A 2-layer pipeline is used to break the logic delay in the attempt to achieve higher clock frequency.

MVP-CSE ALGORITHM FOR COMPACT S-BOX

CFA Architecture is used to minimize the silicon area and reduce the critical path. The researcher (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005) proposed Multi- Variable Pattern Common Sub-expression Elimination (MVP-CSE) algorithm to minimize or eliminate the redundant resources in GF (24) Multiplicative Inverter in Normal basis S-box, obtain low value of critical path compared with the polynomial basis and isomorphism mapping functions. Normal basis S-box has the low value of delay and requires less area. The hardware implementation efficiency in terms of speed, area, power consumption and security depends on architecture selected for the S-box. Area optimization of AES hardware is highly desired in resources-limited systems.

Optimized for area S-box designs based on CFA architecture was proposed by researcher (Biryukov, A., Dunkelman, O., Keller, N., Khovratovich, D., & Shamir, A. 2010), and by (Canright, D. 2005) presented normal basis smallest S-box but it had long critical path. Zhang based on polynomial presented shortest critical path S-box, however it requires large area. In order to obtain low critical path and small gate count Squarer module and constant multiplier module are merged in CFA implementation. CFA Architecture is used to reduce the area consumption and shorten the critical path. Multi- Variable Pattern Common Sub-expression Elimination (MVP-CSE) algorithm proposed by (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005). Normal basis S-box is further optimized to reduce redundant resources of multiplicative inversion in GF (24) module and a shorter critical path compared with the polynomial basis and isomorphism mapping functions. Normal basis S-box has the smallest area

delay. The hardware implementation efficiency in terms of speed, area, power consumption and security depends on implementation of the S-box. Area optimization of AES hardware is highly desired in resources-limited systems.

Small area S-box designs using CFA architecture were proposed in (Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. 2010), (Anand, A., & Patel, B. 2012), (Aoki, K., & Sasaki, Y. 2009) and (Bellare, M., & Kohno, T. 2003). (Calomel.org 2015) presented normal basis smallest S-box but it had long critical path. Based on polynomial presented shortest critical path S-box, however it requires large area. Squarer module and the constant multiplier module in GF (24) are merged into a single one using CFA, to reduce the gate counts significantly, critical path also shortened significantly.

Composite Field Implementation of S-box: S-box is calculated using Eq. (1)

$$FT = M ((XT) - 1) + VT$$
 (1)

Where X is the input state matrix, M is an 8X8 constant matrix, defined as

M = [0x8E, 0xC7, 0xE3, 0xE3, 0xF1, 0xF8, 0x7C, 0x3E, 0x1F]. V is an 8-bit constant vector, defined as V = [0x63]. The row vectors of both M and V are represented in the hexadecimal format. The process of affine transformation is defined as follows: X-1 is multi plied by M first, then combined with a constant vector V in the affine transformation. The study focuses on approaches to deduce and simplify the multiplicative inversion in GF (28).

Based on the CFA technique, the S-box can also be calculated by using (2). Two parts are included in deriving the multiplicative inversion in GF (28). One is the derivation of an inversion module in the composite field GF ((((22)2)2), and the other is the calculation of mapping matrices δ and δ -1 in isomorphism mapping functions. The mapping matrices δ and δ -1 are the linear transformations between the finite field GF (28) and the composite field GF ((((22)2)2).

$$FT = M (\delta - 1 (\delta XT) - 1) + VT$$
⁽²⁾

The inversion module structure is derived from irreducible polynomial coefficients of composite fields

GF ((24)2), GF ((22)2), and GF (22), which are as follows:

GF (((22)2)2)	: $f(y) = y2 + \tau y + v$
GF ((22)2)	: $f(z) = z^2 + T z + N$
GF (22)	: $f(w) = w^2 + w + 1$

Where $\tau = (000)4$, T = (01)2, and v1 + 91100)4, N1 = (10)2 in Polynomial basis S-box.

 δ is the mapping matrix from the finite field to the composite field, and δ -1 is the inverse of δ . The relationship between δ and δ -1 is $\delta \propto \delta$ -1 = E and E is a unit matrix. The mapping matrix δ -1 can be combined with the affine matrix M to simplify the circuit structure of the S-box.

The structures of the inversion module and the value of the mapping matrix can be derived based on the irreducible polynomial coefficients of the composite field

GF ((22)2) and GF ((24)2). The irreducible polynomial of the composite field GF ((24)2), GF ((22)2) and GF (22) operations are denoted as follows:

GF (((22)2)2)	: $f(y) = y^2 + \tau y + v$
GF ((22)2)	: $f(z) = z^2 + T z + N$
GF (22)	: $f(w) = w2 + w + 1$

Where $\tau = (000)4$, T = (01)2, and v1 + 91100)4, N1 = (10)2 in Polynomial basis S-box.

CFA OPERATION FOR S-BOX OPTIMIZATION

Optimize the modules of the xv, a2, and the a-1 that are shown in Figure 1(b) and Figure1(c) of the S-box. Each module's implementation is derived by using the CFA technique to reduce the area and to increase speed.

If the common sub-expressions are present more than once then these are to be identified and represented as single variable to reduce the gate count in the S-Box. The patterns with some variables and highest occurring frequency are identified to eliminate at each of the iteration. The randomly candidate pattern is selected to eliminate greedy algorithm to check all possible patterns to identify the best set of patterns with minimal area. In order to reduce the gate count needed by optimized module the elimination patterns are to be generated. Occurrence frequency of N-term patterns in the equation is to be computed. A list to be generated of N-term patterns with the highest frequency. Identify the pattern with highest frequency for elimination systematically. The selected patterns shall be further optimized. Next iteration shall be tried until no recurring N-term patterns observed. Compute the gate count needed by optimized module and observe the improvements achieved.

Both of the S-Box structures a polynomial basis and normal basis have been studied to reduce the area-delay product by combining xv and a2 modules. The technique suggested by Zhang is efficient in saving the resources and reducing the critical path also, normal basis structure achieves the best area – delay product as compared to polynomial basis.

ANOTHER HIGH PERFORMANCE ARCHITECTURE OF AES

It uses pipelined structure to increase the throughput of Mix Column and CFA S-box. Applying multiple extensions of smaller degrees in place of a single degree 8 extension to GF (2) is efficient while constructing the composite field. In order to reduce the cost it is better to be efficient to construct the composite field using repeated degree -2 extensions under polynomial basis using these irreducible polynomials.

GF (24) :
$$x4 + x + 1$$

GF ((24)2) : $x2 + x + w14$

Where w14 $: \{1001\}2$

For any Composite fields GF ((2m) n), computing the multiplicative inverses can be done as a combination of operations over the sub-fields GF (2n), using the following equation:

$$P - 1 = (P r) P r - 1$$

Where r = 2nm - 1) / (2m - 1)

For AES (n =2, m =22),

Therefore p - 1 = (p - 17, p - 16)

The computation of P-1 is obtained by multiplying P 16 with P -17 over GF (((22)2)2) Because P17 is always an element of GF (((22)2)2), calculating upper 4 bits of P17 are not needed being always zero and hence saving. The value of (P17)-1 is computed recursively over GF (((22)2)2). The circuit gates of the three GF (((22)2)2) should be shared in order to minimize gate counts. The P17 element of GF (((22)2)2) is used to compute P-1 in order to reduce circuit resources than conventional multiplication over GF (28). The inverter and multipliers over GF (((22)2)2) and GF (22) sub fields are also small. In decryption process, first inverse affine transformation is taken first, then convert elements from GF(28) into two elements of GF ((2)4)2 and then inverter is used to obtain the inverted output.

The high performance architectures have been suggested for VLSI, ASIC implementation by (Talwar, Y., & Veni Madhavan, C. E. 2005), (Schramm, K., & Paar, C. 2006) VLSI chip, and (Uskov, A. 2014) for S-Box implementation. Every researcher optimizes his design for some specific application for higher throughput, smaller size for compact module, higher security level.

A Compact and Optimized S-Box proposed by researcher (Rais, M. H., & Al Mijalli, M. H. 2012) for Implementation of S-Box, the look-up table method requires two different circuits, an S-Box for encryption and inverse S-Box for decryption. A large amount of hardware around 1400 gates is required for each one byte S-Box based on the look-up table method. By merging isomorphism with affine transformations, for S-Box, and merging affine transformation with Inverse isomorphism in Inverse S-Box, applying composite field arithmetic of GF(((22)2)2) with factoring techniques in Multiplicative inversion, optimization will be achieved and gate count may be reduced to 300 only, and faster in speed.

First map the data to a composite field using isomorphism function δ , then compute the multiplicative inverse and re-map the computed results back to original data format using δ -1 inverse isomorphism. The cost of isomorphism remains hidden since isomorphism is merged with affine transformation.

The α and β are roots of the primitive irreducible polynomial given below

$$P(x) = x8 + x4 + x3 + x2 + 1 \tag{4}$$

Let the generator element α in A and a generator element β in B, the isomorphism function δ (or δ -1) is immediately determined., where α k is mapped to β k (or β k to α k for any $1 \le k \le 254$. The hardware implementation of these functions can be obtained by mapping only the basic elements of A (or B) into B (or A). These mappings are described as multiplications of constant matrixes over GF (2).

The isomorphism functions δ and δ -1 can be determined. Computing the multiplicative inverse to reduce the cost we have to go for repeating degree -2 extensions of polynomial using irreducible polynomials.

- GF (22) $: x^2 + x + 1$
- GF ((22) 2) $: x^2 + x + \varphi$
- GF (((22)2)2) : $x^{2} + x + \lambda$

(2)

Where $\varphi = \{10\}2$, $\lambda = \{1100\}2$. The inverter over the field has fewer GF(2) operators compared to

GF (24) :
$$x^2 + x + 1$$

GF ((24(2)) : $x^2 + x + \omega 14$ (3)

Where $\omega 14 = \{1001\}2$.

Multiplicative inverse cost can be further reduced when we keep n=2 and m=4 then

$$P-1 = (P17)-1. P16$$
(4)

P17 is obtained by multiplying P by P16 over GF (((22)2)2) and hardware costs for computing 2 power over Galois Field are very small ,so P16 can be calculated with less cost, and hence Inverse P.

OPTIMIZED CFA BASED COMPACT S-BOX

A design for optimizing composite field architecture for achieving high throughput for S-Boxes has been proposed (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016). There are eight possible isomorphic mappings, a common sub-expression elimination algorithm may be developed to choose mapping with minimal implementation area cost. Through algebraic normal form and fine-grained pipelined designing architecture, however a short critical depth is also desired in chips architecture, deep sub-pipelining for improved performance is also desired. S-box of AES with shortest critical path was proposed by (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005), but it required a large area compared to Canright's S-Box. (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016) proposed the optimal s-box with the shortest possible critical depth with reduced silicon area. Mapping of field, basis representation, mapping of isomorphic and field polynomials are four focus of point for CFA optimizations. All the eight possible isomorphic mappings must be examined.

Fine-grained pipelining to the GF (24) multiplier was applied by Wong to improve the performance of CFA based S-box by using AND, and XOR operations in algebraic normal form (ANF) representation, to achieve minimum area cost by applying common sub-expression elimination algorithm to reduce area in isomorphic mapping. High throughput for FPGA implementation has been suggested (Kim, J., Hong, S., Sung, J., Lee, S., Lim, J., & Sung, S, 2003) using fully pipelined AES algorithm.

A sequence of algorithm and architectural optimization for each composite field construction is to be verified. There are eight possible isomorphic mappings, common sub-expression elimination algorithm may be developed to choose mapping with minimal implementation area cost. Through algebraic normal form and fine-grained pipelined designing architecture, we can achieve a 3.0 Gbps throughput in FPGA chip. The smallest CFA based S-box was proposed (Canright, D. 2005), however a short critical path is also desired in chips architecture, deep sub -pipelining for increased performance is also desired. Sbox of AES with shortest critical path was proposed by (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005), but it required a large area compared to Canright's S-Box. The optimal s-box with the shortest possible critical path with minimum silicon area was proposed by (Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. 2016). Mapping of field, basis representation, mapping of isomorphic and field polynomials are four focus of point for CFA optimizations. All the eight possible isomorphic mappings must be examined. Wong worked on Sub sharing optimization in matrix multiplication, common sub expression algorithm to reduce area in isomorphic mappings.

Fine-grained pipelining to the GF (24) multiplier was applied by Wong to improve the performance of CFA based S-box by using AND, and XOR operations in algebraic normal form (ANF) representation, to achieve minimum area cost and highest throughput.

DERIVATION OF MULTIPLICATIVE INVERSE IN S-BOX ALGORITHM USING SUBFIELDS IN CFA

While performing S-box function during encryption of data on blocks of bytes in GF (28) with field polynomial g(x) = x8 + x4 + x3 + x + 1, lot of resources are consumed in finding a multiplicative inverse and affine transformation operation, Rijmen suggested higher order field conversion to subfields to reduce complexity, simply calculations.

First map elements of field P to a composite field Q using isomorphism function

$$q = f(p) = \delta x p;$$

Second, compute the multiplicative inverse over Q

$$X = q-1$$
 (except if $q = 0$, then $x = 0$);

Third, remap the computation results to P, using the inverse isomorphism function

$$P = f'(x) = \delta - 1 X x$$

In mapping a computation from one field to another field to find most efficient implementation scheme, the Galois Field GF (28) is mapped to GF ((((22)2)2) it requires 3 stages of isomorphism and field polynomials as follows.

$$a(y) = y^2 + ay + v \text{ (isomorphism for } GF(28) / GF(24))$$
(1)

$$b(z) = z^2 + T z + N$$
 (isomorphism for $GF(24) / GF(22)$ (2)

$$c(w) = w2 + w + 1$$
 (isomorphism for GF (22) / GF (2)) (3)

For equation (1) and (2) above we have to determine all the possible coefficients of v, t, n, and T in both normal and polynomial bases. Polynomial basis representation used by (Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. 2005), normal basis representation was used (Canright, D. 2005).

 $w^2 + w + 1 = 0$ is the irreducible polynomial over GF (2).

OPTIMUM ISOMORPHIC MAPPING WITH COMMON SUB EXPRESSION ELIMINATION

The binary 8X8 matrix-vector product in isomorphic mapping can be expressed as eight bit- level equations. CSE would be useful in extracting common factors from these bit-level equations to reduce the area cost and the critical path. We manually coded the circuit using a hardware description language for all of the three proposed CFA S-boxes. WE employ ANF representation along with a strategic fine grained pipeline registers insertion, in an attempt to validate the feasibility of compact CFA AES S-boxes.

Smart cards are vulnerable to differential power analysis attacks (Biryukov, A., Khovratovich, D., & Nikolic, I. 2009) and (Blömer, J., Guajardo, J., & Krummel, V. 2004), because of the limited resources, by using statically analysis of power consumption, or electromagnetic radiation to decode information to find secret key. However first order side channel attacks are overcome by adding a random mask to the data. Mask randomizes the statistics of calculation at the cost of computing the mask corrections. S-Box is a nonlinear step in each round of AES algorithm involving a Galois inversion and has high cost for mask corrections. Additive mask is maintained throughout the Galois inverse calculation by "tower field" representation (Noo-Intara, P. 2004). (Canright, D. 2005) optimized S-Box architecture proposed by Satoh by carefully selecting normal bases, which resulted in making it very compact.

Masking the data during calculation, by adding or multiplying by some random values is one countermeasure against side-channel attacks. Calculation of the mask correction is linear except Galois field inversion sub step of the S-box, in around of AES. Multiplicative mask was thought of for masking but zero data byte is unmask able by multiplication. Inversion in GF (28) involves more multiplications and one inversion in the subfield GF ((24), in turn involve)further multiplications and in GF (22.). Inversion is identical to squaring, and so is linear, additive masking of Galois inverse was applied to compute mask corrections for the tower field approach (Noo-Intara, P. 2004), showed how multiplication can be eliminated by clever re-use of parts of the input mask for the output. Compact S-box of (Canright, D. 2005) applied optimization methods for mask correction terms. Some multiplication and additions were eliminated with further simplifications at lower levels, and achieved intermediate results independent of plaintext and key. It was ensures that no first order differential side-channel attacks can succeed at algorithm level. Higherlevel effort will be needed for higher- order attacks.

(Lu, J., Dunkelman, O., Keller, N., & Kim, J. 2008) and (Mala, H., Dakhilalian, M., Rijmen, V., & Modarres-Hashemi, M. 2010) claimed that DPA attacks may succeed masked S-box with CMOS chips, attack exploits glitches in the gate transition timings, and he suggested that these masked S-boxes can be again made secure against first-order DPA by using more expensive logic versions.

The size of masked S-box is almost 3 times the unmasked; the speed will also be reduced. Certain applications with resources to unroll the round loop and if re-using masks between rounds can reduce some calculations. The masked Sbox size can be brought down to twice the unmasked. Applications with limited resources can protected against first-order differential attacks.

CHAPTER – 5

ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS

CHAPTER – 5 ANALYSIS OF AES ON FIELD PROGRAMMABLE GATE ARRAYS CHIPS

FPGA SCHEMES

FPGA implementation schemes have low development cost and requires less development time. The flexibility in design variations is available if required in implementation stage; the security may be moderate to high. The developmental time is low and marketing time is short. The research proposal will deal with an FPGA implementation of AES encryption/decryption with key size of 256 bits, simulation, synthesis reports will be generated, and the results will be compared with the implementations done in the past by other researchers. Our research proposal will have key expansion module to generate round keys calculated as per the general guidelines. Our proposal is to use lookup table approach implementation for S-box to obtain high throughput by data pipeline for all rounds to achieve low latency as well.

HIGHLY SECURE AND FAST AES ALGORITHM IMPLEMENTATION IN FPGA WITH 256 BIT KEY

The Block cipher AES is a symmetric key cryptographic standard used for transferring block of data in secure manner for server based communication networks, for Gas, and Oil Pipelines, and Oil refinery and Smart Electric Grids based SCADA System applications. High security of data transfer needs long key size i.e. 256 bits, analysis of certain ideas of round key expansion mechanisms from given key data are discussed, the implementation in FPGA configuration with 128 bits and 256 bits key size to achieve low latency, high throughput with high security.

In AES encryption, the input plain text and output cipher text with a block size of 128 bits and can be viewed as a 4x4 matrix of 16 bytes arranged in a column major format. It can use a key size of 128, 192, or 256 bits and correspondingly has 10, 12 or 14 iterations of round transformations respectively. Each round transformation has four sub transformations namely; Byte Substitution (BS),

Row Shift (RS), Mix Column (MC), and Add Round Key (AK). In the last round Mix Column (MC) transformation is not included.

The key expansion mechanism is used to derive round keys from user defined cipher key as per key schedule. The total number of expanded key bytes required for a complete cipher run is equal to the no. of block length bytes (Nb) multiplied by the number of rounds (Nr) plus one. i. e. Nb(Nr+1). Thus, the total number of expanded key bytes for key size of 128, 192, and 256 bits is going to be 176, 192, and 240 bytes respectively. The increasing of a given secure key to 256-bit size results in increasing the total no. of possible codes from 2128 to 2256 and in turn good secured codes also increases accordingly. The brute force code breaking time will also be increased. The key expansion mechanism for 256 bits key size is more secure for implementation using FPGA will be discussed in this paper.

Highly secure AES algorithm implementation in FPGA data system is needed to protect data transmission between SCADA Control Server and Corporate Server of our critical integrated Corporate Industries of Petroleum, Electric Power Grids, Information Centre, Sever water control Infrastructures from cyber-attacks of national enemies, terrorist and disgruntled employees. FPGA implementation scheme for AES algorithm has been chosen because of its low system development cost and development time, in turn has short marketing time for a product, in comparison to ASIC system designs. The product can be updated for improved performance by reprogramming its software since FPGA has the flexibility in redesign variations in FPGA. An FPGA implementation is better than general-purpose processors (GPPs) as well as the application specific integrated circuits (ASICs), for developing new product application. FPGA scheme has wider applications than ASICs because its configuring software has reconfigurable nature of FPGAs. This scheme is also faster hardware solution than a GPP as proposed by (Elbayoumy, A. D., & Eldemerdash, H 2011), (Kim, J., Hong, S., Sung, J., Lee, S., Lim, J., & Sung, S, 2003) and (Gilbert, H., & Minier, M. 2000). FPGA based simulator accelerator proposed by (Kumar, B. P., Ezhumalai, P., & Gomathi, S. S. 2010), AES pipelined and unrolled implementation (Mentens, N., Batina, L., Preneel,

B., & Verbauwhede, I. 2005), FPGA based high speed and area efficient AES implementation by (Rizk, M. R. M., & Morsy, M. 2007).

The implementation of AES encryption/decryption with key size of 256 bits, simulation and synthesis report results are compared with the other implementations as listed in the table no.1. Our design uses key expansion module to generate round keys calculated as per theoretical calculations given in section 2 for key size of 256 bits, which matches exactly with that the key Expansion of 256 bits cipher given in NIST documents. Our design approach uses lookup table approach implementation for S-box to achieve low latency as well as high throughput and is low complexity architecture.

NOTATIONS AND NOTIONS FOR 256 BIT KEY

We use the data block size of 128 bits and key size of 256 bits here, use 14 rounds of iterations of round transformations.

Let for all round index i=0,..., 14 and data byte index j=0,..., 14; key byte index l=0,...,31;

X ij: j th text byte of i th round (in particular, X0j is the initial input plaintext byte and is fixed).

X15j: j th cipher text byte.

K il : i th expanded key byte of i-th round (in particular K0l is the user defined key : k0l : (k0, k1, k2, ..., k31))

W [i] = i-th keyword of 32 bits.

Kn : nth key byte, $n = \{0, 1, 2, ..., 239\}$

N k= (key size) /32 = 256/32 = 8

N b= (block size)/32=128/32=4

Nr= No. of cipher rounds =14.

MODIFIED KEY EXPANSION OF 256 BIT KEY

The key expansion of 256-bit key size in AES is defined in the following manner.

The expanded key of N $b^{*}(Nr+1) = 60$ words is derived from the eight words of the user defined key.

The first eight words, W [0]... W [7] of the expanded key are filled with the user defined original cipher key bits stored in big endian format. The subsequent key words for all N k \leq i <(Nb*(Nr+1))i.e. 8 \leq i<60 alternatively i = (8,..., 59) are given by:

$$W[i] = \begin{cases} W[i - N_k] \oplus Rotbyte\left(bs\left(W[i - 1]\right)\right) \oplus Rcon\left(i / N_k\right) & \forall i = 0(N_k) \\ W[i - N_k] \oplus bs(W[i - 1]) & \forall i = 4(N_k) \\ W[i - N_k] \oplus W[i - 1] & \forall i \neq 0, 4(N_k) \end{cases}$$

First 4* N k (=32) bytes, defined as K0j: (k0, k1, k2... k31) of the expanded key are filled with the original 256 user defined bits in big endian format. For subsequent rounds, the expanded key bytes at n = $\{32... 239\}$ are given by the following relations:

When n =0(mod 4* N k), or in particular at n= 32,64,96,128,160,192,224, the four consecutive key bytes at n to n+3 locations are obtained through:

K n = kn-32 \oplus bs (kn-3) \oplus Rc (n/32)

 $Kn+1 = K (n+1) - 32 \bigoplus bs ((kn-2))$

 $Kn+2 = K (n+2) - 32 \bigoplus bs(kn-1)$

 $Kn+3 = K (n+3) - 32 \bigoplus bs(kn-4)$

When $n = 4 \pmod{32}$, (or in particular n = 48, 80, 112, 144, 176, 208) the four consecutive key bytes in n to (n+3) locations are obtained through:

K n = k n-32 \oplus bs [kn-4]

 $K n+1 = k (n+1) - 32 \bigoplus bs [kn-3]$

K $n+2 = k(n+2)-32 \bigoplus bs [kn-2]$

K $n+3 = k(n+3) - 32 \bigoplus bs [kn-1]$

The subsequent expanded key bytes for a particular round i.e. from (n+4) th byte to (n+31)th byte of k n, (or rest of n=33 to 239) are obtained through:

These expanded key bytes can be represented in the form of round keys K I j with round index i and byte

Index j , through the following relations with original key bytes filled at i = 0 & j = 0, ..., 31 in K 0 j .

Expanded key bytes for the subsequent rounds i.e. $0 \le I \le 8$ are obtained through the following relations:

 $Ki+10 = Ki0 \oplus bs (Ki29) \oplus Rc (i+1)$ $Ki+11 = Ki1 \oplus bs (Ki30)$ $Ki+12 = Ki2 \oplus bs (Ki31)$ $Ki+13 = Ki3 \oplus bs (Ki28)$ $Ki+14 = Ki4 \oplus bs (Ki29) \oplus Rc (i+1) \oplus K i o$ $Ki+15 = Ki5 \oplus bs (Ki30) \oplus K i 1$ $Ki+16 = Ki6 \oplus bs (Ki31) \oplus K i 2$ $Ki+17 = Ki7 \oplus bs (Ki28) \oplus K I 3$ $Ki+18 = Ki8 \oplus bs (Ki29) \oplus Rc (i+1) \oplus K I4 \oplus K I 0$

Ki+19 = Ki9 \oplus bs (Ki30) \oplus K I 5 \oplus K i 1

 $Ki+110 = Ki10 \oplus bs (Ki31) \oplus KI6 \oplus KI2$

Ki+111 = Ki11
$$\oplus$$
 bs (Ki28) \oplus K I 7 \oplus K I 3

 $Ki+112 = Ki12 \oplus bs (Ki29) \oplus Rc (i+1) \oplus KI8 \oplus KI4 \oplus KI0$

Ki+113 = Ki13 \oplus bs (Ki30) \oplus K I 9 \oplus K I 5 \oplus K i 1

 $Ki+114 = Ki14 \oplus bs (Ki31) \oplus K I 10 \oplus K I 6 \oplus K I 2$

 $Ki+115 = Ki15 \oplus bs (Ki28) \oplus KI11 \oplus KI7 \oplus KI3$

 $Ki+116 = Ki16 \oplus bs \{(K I 12 \oplus K I 8 \oplus K I 4 \oplus K I 0 \oplus bs (K I 29)\}$

 \bigoplus Rc (i+1)}

 $Ki+117 = Ki17 \oplus bs \{ KI13 \oplus KI9 \oplus KI5 \oplus Ki1 \oplus bs (Ki30) \}$

 $Ki+118 = Ki18 \oplus bs \{ K I14 \oplus K I 10 \oplus K I 6 \oplus K I 2 bs (Ki31) \}$

 $Ki+119 = Ki19 \oplus bs \{ KI15 \oplus KI11 \oplus KI7 \oplus KI3 \oplus bs (Ki28) \}$

 $Ki+120 = Ki20 \bigoplus Ki+116$

- Ki+121 = Ki21⊕ K 1+117
- Ki+122 = Ki22⊕ K i+1 18
- $Ki+123 = Ki23 \bigoplus Ki+119$
- Ki+124 = Ki24⊕ K i+1 20
- $Ki+125 = Ki25 \bigoplus Ki+121$
- $Ki+126 = Ki26 \bigoplus Ki+122$
- Ki+127 = Ki27⊕ K i+123
- $Ki+128 = Ki28 \bigoplus K i+1 24$
- Ki+129 = Ki29⊕ K i+1 25

Ki+130 = Ki30⊕ K i+126

 $Ki+131 = Ki31 \bigoplus Ki+127$

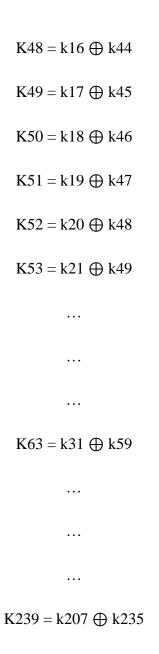
EXPANDED ROUND KEYS FOR 256 BIT KEY

Upon substituting the values in the expanded individual keys, it is observed that each round has a set of 32 bytes of the expanded key depending on the original 32 key bytes in the following pattern.

K0 to K31 are filled with the user defined key values. Subsequent key values are obtained using the following relation.

 $K47 = k15 \bigoplus k43$

• • •



These 32 byte oriented expanded round key of 256 bit may be calculated, stored for immediate use for operations in Mobile handheld systems rather than using lookup tables, which will reduce memory requirements, for processing data in low end Spartan FPGA chips.

CHAPTER – 6

PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION

CHAPTER – 6 PROPOSED AES ALGORITHM WITH 256 BIT KEY IN FPGA IMPLEMENTATION

FPGA implementation of AES with 256 bit security key

Data transmission security level has been enhanced by using a secure key of 256 bit in place of 128-bit size and accordingly 240 bytes round expanded keys will be generated for fourteen rounds in place of 176 bytes for ten rounds respectively. Plain text data of 128 bits is encrypted in 14 rounds as shown in Figure6.1 on left side and cipher text data is decrypted using the same set of round key but using in reverse order for decryption. For data encryption operation, in round one to round, thirteen we perform BS, SR, MC, and AK transformation during each round and in round, fourteen MC transformations are not included. For data decryption operation, the reverse order of rounds is followed. We perform inverse SR, inverse BS immediately after initial AK transformation using round key 14. During remaining 13 decryption rounds, the same order of inverse transformations is used, but including inverse MC transformation in the beginning of the every round with round key number in reducing order. After last of AK transformation, we get original plain text output data.

The input secret key of 256 bits is expanded into key for fourteen rounds of 256 bits each. The 256 bits secret key expansion operation is shown in Figure 6.2. The first half of 128 bits of given 256 bits security key are termed as round key0 and the second half as round key1. Round key0 is used for first AK operation with plain text data during start of encryption. Round key1 is used for AK operation during round1 of encryption. Round key2 to round key14 are generated for AK operations, for rounds 2 to 14 as shown in the figure 9. Round keys generated during encryption are stored and utilized for AK operations of decryption also but are used in reverse direction.

When start pulse is given to the controller module, clock pulse, reset pulse, enable pulse and en/de pulse are generated by controller module. Controller module sends first reset and clock pulses to key generation module and encryption / decryption module, then send 0/1 signal to encryption/ decryption module for encryption or decryption operation depending signal level is 0 or 1 respectively.

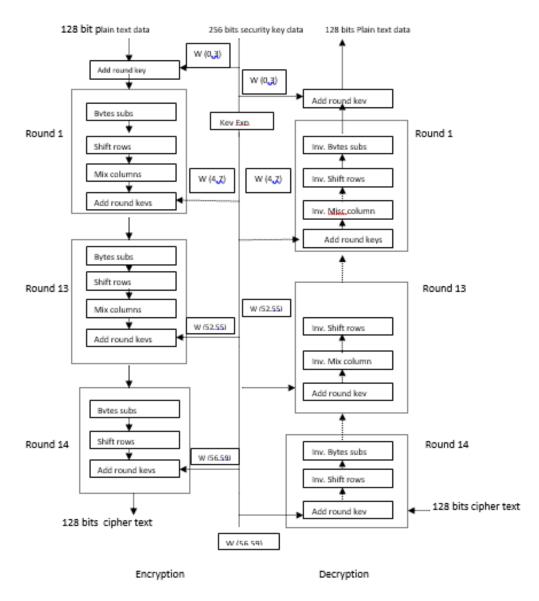


Figure 6.1 Data Encryption and Decryption with 256 bits security key

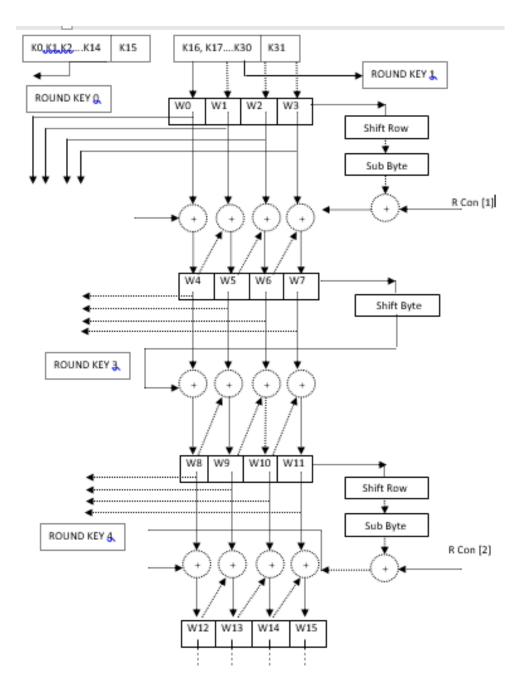


Figure 6.2 (a) 256 Bits AES Security Key Expansion Operation

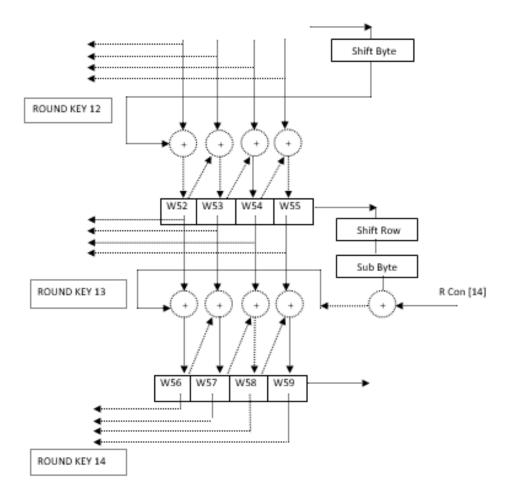


Figure 6.2 (b) 256 Bits AES Security Key Expansion Operation

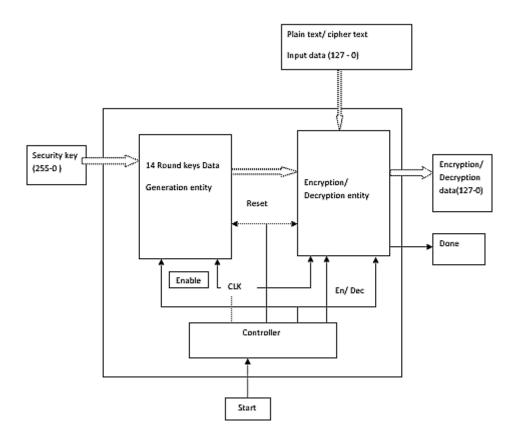


Figure 6.3 Encryption and Decryption of Top Level Entity

The input security key of 256 bits data and input plain text / cipher text of 128 bits data are entered in key generation module and encryption / decryption module, respectively, on getting enable pulse from controller module as shown in Figure 6.3. The encrypted/decrypted data of 128 bits is outputted at output port, and done pulse is generated by encryption/decryption module.

Simulation and synthesis results

The design has been coded using VHDL, all the results are synthesized based on Xilinx ISE Software 12.4 version, and target device used was xc5vtx240t-2ff 1759. The results of simulation of encryption/decryption with security key of 256 bits with 128 bits input data, all "zeroes" value and all 128 bits of "one" value are shown in Figure 6.4 and Figure 6.5 respectively. Simulation results shows that input plain text data is properly ciphered in encryption operation and when ciphered text is given as input to decryption operation, deciphered data is found to be the original input data of encryption operation. All the round keys generated during encryption operation are found to be the same as given in NIST documents for security key of 256 bits.

							2,000,000 ps
Name	¥al		1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps	2,000,000 ps
input_state[127:0]	000		0000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	00000000		
Image: state st	198		198c0d9;	27333a699b1eefc64	9ad34884		
▶ 📑 doutput_text[127:0]	000		0000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000000		
🗓 rst	o						
1🔓 en	1						
▶ 📑 secret_key1[127:0]	603		603deb1	015ca71be2b73aef0	857d7781		
▶ 📑 secret_key2[127:0]	1f3		1f352c0	73b6108d72d9810a3	D914dff4		
Ug clk	o						
tipher_text[127:0]	198		198c0d9;	27333a699b1eefc64	9ad34884		
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4a		e4ab930	6dfca9bd1f2528b72	fb465486		
🕨 🔩 rkey3[127:0]	ebf		ebf1b34	2343b2893c669a3e1	3d2ff767		
		X1: 2,000,000 ps					

Figure 6.4 Simulation results with all the 128 input data bits as "zeros" for 256 bits key.

9									2,000,000 ps	
Name	¥alı		1,999,994 ps	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps	2,000,000 ps	2,000,001 ps
🕨 input_state[127:0]	111.			111111	111111111111111111	111111111				
🕞 🛯 😸 output_text[127:0]	a73-			a7348	Ocfee9284894f5762f	2590cbe92				
) 🕞 📑 doutput_text[127:0]	111.			111111	111111111111111111	111111111				
) 🖫 rst	0									
u en	1									
. 🍺 🐳 secret_key1[127:0]	603			603deb	1015ca71be2b73ael	0857d7781				
- 🕟 🐳 secret_key2[127:0]	1f3			1f352c	073b6108d72d9810	30914dff4				
🗓 ck	0									
) 🕞 📑 cipher_text[127:0]	a73-			a7348	Ocfee9284894f5762f	2590cbe92				
🕞 📑 rkey2[127:0]	e4al			e4ab93	306dfca9bd1f2528b7	2fb465486				
🕞 💦 rkey3[127:0]	ebf.			ebf1b3	42343b2893c669a3	13d2ff767				
		X1: 2,000,000) ps							

Figure 6.5 Simulation results with all the 128 input data bits as ''ones'' for 256 bits key.

Synthesis report for 256-bit security key is generated for AES algorithm based on Xilinx ISE software 12.4 versions, for target device xc5vtx240-2-ff1759, the report data is given below:

- 1. No. of ROMs: 500
- 2. No. of Flip Flops: 14336
- 3 No. of input and output pins: 642
- 2. No. of Slice LUT's: 27517

- 3. Clock period: 2.115nS
- 4. Maximum Frequency: 472.82 MHz
- 5. Delay: 2.115nS
- 6. Throughput: 64 GBPS

COMPARISONS OF RESULTS OF AES ALGORITHM WITH 128 BIT AND 256 BIT SECURITY KEYS

Two schemes of FPGA implementations of 128-bit data block size with 128 bits security key and 256 bits security key respectively have been implemented and results have been compared with results reported by other authors as shown in Table 2. The comparative table clearly shows that our pipelined architecture using lookup tables for S-blocks are better in terms of latency, throughput and higher security with 256 bits security key.

Table 6.1 Comparison of results for AES with security key of 256 bits key
Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 0000H:

Design	Device used	Area/Slices used	Throughput Megabits/sec	Throughput Megabits/Slice	Maximum frequency in MHz
1. K. Gaj& P.	XCV1000BG560-6	2902	331.5		
Chodowiec [33]	XC2S30-6	222; GRAM- 3	166	0.132	60
2. Dandalis []	XCV-1000	5673	353.0	0.062	
3. Elbirt et.al [46]	XCV1000-4	10992;			31.8
		BRAM-0			
4. Mcloone	XCV812E-8	2000;			93.3
		BRAM-224			
5. Helion	Virtex 4-11	1016			200.0
6. G. Rouvroy	XC3S50-4	163	208	1.26	71
[95]		BRAM-3			
7. Swinder Kaur [64]	Virtex2 p-7	6279; BRAM-5			119.95
8. Amandeep	XC2VP30-5-FF896	1127			247.3
kaur [63]					
9. Thulasimani [97]	XC-2V600BF-957- 6	2943	666.7	0.226	
10. Our Design	XC5VTX240T-2FF	10240;	4720	0.460	472.8
AES-128 bits security key	1759-2	BRAM-0			
11. Our Design	XC5VTX240T-2FF	14336;	4720	0.329	472.8
AES- 256 bits security key	1759-2	BRAM-0			

₽			
8	Name	Value	[1,999,994 ps 1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998
2	input_state[127:0]	000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
~	autput_text[127:0]	198c0d927333a6:	198c0d927333a699b1eefc649ad34884
6	doutput_text[127:0]	000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
3	1 rst	0	
÷	կի en	1	
÷r	secret_key1[127:0]	603deb1015ca711	603det1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
-	secret_key2[127:0]	lf352c073b6108	1f352d073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
t	🗓 dk	0	
~	cipher_text[127:0]	198c0d927333a6:	198c0d927333a699b1eefc649ad34884
°1	rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfca9b	e4ab9006dfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
51	rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343b28;	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
ม			X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.6 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 00000H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as zeros and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [127-bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

🛚 🗶 🗠 🗢 🔞 🗶	R ↓↑ @) 🖻 🗄 🖬 🖬 🖓 🖋 🖉 🖉 🖉 🖉 🖉 🖄 👘 🐴 🖬
Name	¥alue	1,999,994 ps 1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps
Input_state[127:0]	1111111111	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
microsoft in the state of th	a73480cfe	a73480cfee9284894f5762f2590cbe92
Idoutput_text[127:0]	1111111111	111111 11111111111111111111111111111111
埍 rst	0	
l <mark>g</mark> en	1	
▶ 📑 secret_key1[127:0]	603deb101	603det 1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
▶ 📑 secret_key2[127:0]	lf352c073	1f352q073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	0	
tipher_text[127:0]	a73480cfe	a73480cfee9284894f5762f2590cbe92
🕨 🔩 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306d	e4ab9\$06dfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
🕨 📲 rkey3[127:0]	ebflb3423	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.7 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 11111H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as Ones Hex data 01H Hex data [00010001] bits and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have

been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

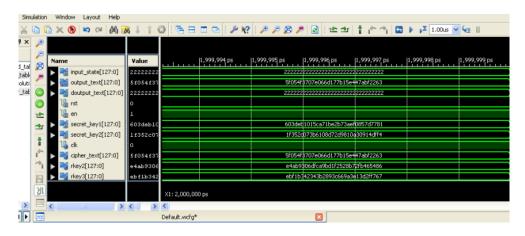


Figure 6.8 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 2222H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as Twos Hex data [0010 0010 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is regenerated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

Name	Value	 1,999,901 ps	1,999,902 ps	1,999,903 ps	1,999,904 ps	1,999,905 ps
🕨 📷 input_state[127:0]	44444444			444444	4444444444444444	4444444
🕨 📷 output_text[127:0]	b47bac88b			b47bac	88b5df864ceccb2a5	51efc851
Interpretent doutput_text[127:0]	44444444			444444	44444444444444444	4444444
🏰 rst	o					J
🏰 en 👘	1					
secret_key1[127:0]	603deb101			603deb	015ca71be2b73aefi	1857d7781
secret_key2[127:0]	lf352c073			1f352cl	073b6108d72d9810a	30914dff4
🗓 clk	1					
Text[127:0]	b47bac88b			b47bac	38b5df864ceccb2a5	51efc851
rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306d			e4ab93	D6dfca9bd1f2528b7	fb465486
rkey3[127:0]	ebflb3423			ebf1b3	42343b2893c669a3e	13d2ff767

Figure 6.9 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 4444H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as Fours Hex data [0100 0100 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

🔊 🖄 🗠 🍋 🛞 🗶 🖆	1 1 🛛 🗄	표 🖬 🕞 🖉 🖗 👂 🖉 🤌 🔕 🗦 🗠 🏦 👘 🐴 🖬 🕨 🗚
Name	¥alue	1,999,994 ps 1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps
input_state[127:0]	666666666666666	666666566666666666666666666666666666666
ad output_text[127:0]	d0bcc45a7f17eb	d0bcc#5a7f17eb0ccf53db7
Image: bootput_text[127:0]	6666666666666666	666666666666666666666666666666666666666
🏰 rst	0	
🏰 en	1	
▶ secret_key1[127:0]	603deb1015ca711	603deb 1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
secret_key2[127:0]	lf352c073b6108	1f352q073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	0	
ipher_text[127:0]	d0bcc45a7f17eb	d0bcc45a7f17eb0ccf53db7lf1818cf3
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfca9b	e4ab9306dfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
🗩 📑 rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343b28:	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.10 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 6666H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as Sixes Hex data [0110 0110 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

🔊 🕅 🗠 🔁 🔞 🗶 🖹	1 î 🛛 : 🔁	= = = : <i>》 K</i> ? : <i>P P 와</i> / : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Name	¥alue	1,999,994 ps 1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps
input_state[127:0]	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
interpret_text[127:0]	466bd092152ala	466bd092152a1acdb36d03qb604612bb
▶ 📷 doutput_text[127:0]	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
🖫 rst	0	
🏭 en	1	
▶ secret_key1[127:0]	603deb1015ca71)	603det 1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
secret_key2[127:0]	lf352c073b6108	1f352d073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	0	
▶ 式 cipher_text[127:0]	466bd092152ala	466bd092152a1acdb36d03qb604612bb
rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfca9b	e4ab9\$06dfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343b28:	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3413d2ff767
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.11 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all 8888H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as Eights Hex data [1000 1000 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

🕷 🕅 🗠 🍋 🛞 🗶 🗑	1 1 🐼 🗄 🔁	= = = (🄑 K? 🗄 🏓 🏓	🔊 🥕 🗟 🕅	± ≄r † ,∻ ~	• I I I I
Name	¥alue		1,999,994 ps	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps
input_state[127:0]	<u>aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa</u>			aaaaaa	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	aaaaaaaa
isotput_text[127:0]	a910ee90e29f7b:			a910ee	90e29f7b34c621c54	28c561a94
Image: Sector State S	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa;			aaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaa
🏰 rst	0					
🏰 en	1					
🕨 📑 secret_key1[127:0]	603deb1015ca71]			603det	1015ca71be2b73aef	0857d7781
🕨 📑 secret_key2[127:0]	lf352c073b6108			1f352c	073b6108d72d9810a	30914dff4
🗓 clk	0					
cipher_text[127:0]	a910ee90e29f7b:			a910ee	90e29f7b34c621c54	28c561a94
🔈 📑 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfca9b			e4ab9:	06dfca9bd1f2528b7	2fb465486
rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343b28:			ebf1b3	42343b2893c669a3e	13d2ff767
		X1: 2,000,000) ps			

Figure 6.12 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all aaaa H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as aaaa Hex data [1010 1010 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have

been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

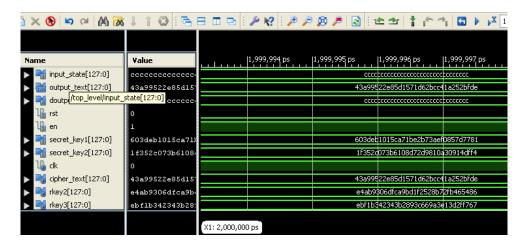


Figure 6.13 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all cccc H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as aaaa Hex data [1100 1100 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

A 🗠 🖉 🛞 🗶 🖥	≈ ↓↑	🐼 🖳 🗄 🖽 🕒 🥕 K? 🏓 🎾 🖉 🏓 🔕 🗠 🗠 🕇 🏫 🐴 🗳
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps 1,999,999 ps
🕨 input_state[127:0]	fffffff	
autput_text[127:0]	4a3b89b	4a3b89b70f819c14fe8cde099d2f88ee
🕞 📑 doutput_text[127:0]	fffffff	filie
🏰 rst	o	
🏰 en	1	
🕨 📑 secret_key1[127:0]	603debl	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
▶ secret_key2[127:0]	1f352c0'	1f352c073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	0	
🕨 式 cipher_text[127:0]	4a3b89b	4a3b89b70f819c14fe8cde099d2f88ee
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab930)	e4ab9306dfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
🕨 式 rkey3[127:0]	ebflb34:	ebf1b3423t3b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
⊳ 式 rkey4[127:0]	fc99366.	fc993665c\$a21ef60ecbbd1733e44a70
🕨 📑 rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e03	3ff0e034f752fec2f99943d5ca7b09a5
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.14 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data as all ffff H $\,$

Input data have been given all 128 bits as ffff Hex data [1111 1111 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is regenerated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,	998 ps	1,999,999 ps	
input_state[127:0]	0011223:		0011	2233445566778899	aabbcoddeeff			
output_text[127:0]	04cbd37c		04cbc	137d9\$Fac6e6708dd	239827d7447			
doutput_text[127:0]	0011223:		0011	2233445566778899	aabbcoddeeff			
🔓 rst	0							
կի en	1							
secret_key1[127:0]	603deb10		603d	eb1015ca71be2b73	aef0857d7781			
secret_key2[127:0]	1f352c0'		1f35	2c073b6108d72d98	10a30914dff4			
🗓 ck	0							
cipher_text[127:0]	04cbd37c		04cbc	137d9\$Fac6e6708dd	239827d7447			
rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306		e4ab	9306qfca9bd1f2528	3b72fb465486			
rkey3[127:0]	ebflb34:		ebfi	b342343b2893c669	a3e13d2ff767			
nkey4[127:0]	fc99366!		fc993	3665c8a21ef60ecbb	d1733e44a70			
rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e034		3ff0	e034f752fec2f9994	3d5ca7d09a5			

Figure 6.15 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data [00112233445566778899aabbccddeeff] H:

Input data have been given all 128 bits as 00112233445566778899aabbccddeeff Hex data [00000000 bits], [00010001 bits], [00100010 bits], [00110011 bits], [01000100 bits], [0101010 bits], [01100110 bits], [01110111 bits], [10001000 bits], [10011001 bits], [10101010 bits], [10111011 bits], [11001100 bits], [11011101 bits], [11101110 bits], [11111111 bits], and encrypted data is produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is regenerated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

🗎 🔀 🚱 🛤 🖓	M 😹 🕸 î	◎ : Set III III : P P P P P P III : L III : C III III : C
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps 1,999,999 ps
🕞 📑 input_state[127	ffeeddccbbs	ffeeddccbbaa99887766554433221100
output_text[12]	19cc02851ec	19cc02851eca112bd2c6141f8de7cd16
Image: A state of the state	ffeeddccbbs	ffeeddccbbaa99887766554433221100
🏰 rst	0	
🗓 en	1	
secret_key1[12	603deb1015c	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
secret_key2[12	lf352c073b6	1f352c073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
1 dk	0	
cipher_text[127	19cc02851ec	19cc02851eca112bd2c6141f8de7cd16
rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfc	e4ab9306cfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
rkey4[127:0]	fc993665c8#	fc993665c8a21ef60ecbbd1733e44a70
rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e034f75	3ff0e034f752fec2f99943d5ca7d09a5
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.16 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key input data [ffeeddccbbaa99887766554433221100] h:

all 128 Input data have been given bits as [ffeeddccbbaa 99887766554433221100] Hex data [11111111 bits], [11101110 bits], [11011101 bits], [11001100 bits], [10111011 bits], [10101010 bits], [10011001 bits], [10001000 bits], [01110111 bits], [01100110 bits], [01010101 bits], [01000100 bits], [00110011 bits], [00100010 bits], [00010001 bits], [00000000 bits]. and encrypted data is produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is regenerated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys

for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

i 🗶 😒 🛤 🖓 🗶	⊼ ↓↑	🛛 i 🔁 🗖 i	🗉 🖻 🎤 K? 🛛 🥕 .	P 👂 🔎 🗟	12 21 1	6 1 🖬 🕨
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps 1	,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
input_state[127:0]	1000000		1000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000	
output_text[127:0]	7341a2c		7341a2d32e6	6ad64120c07d5cd	701494	
doutput_text[127:0]	1000000		1000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000	
1 rst	0					
1 en	1					
secret_key1[127:0]	603deb1		603deb1015c	a71be2b73aef085	7d7781	
secret_key2[127:0]	1f352eC		1f352c073p6	108d72d9810a309	14dff4	
1 dk	0					
cipher_text[127:0]	7341a2ć		7341a2d32e6	6ad64120c07d5cd	701494	
rkey2[127:0]	e4ab930		e4ab9306qfc	a9bd1f2528b72fb4	65486	í
rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b34		ebf1b342343	8b2893c669a3e13d	2ff767	
rkey4[127:0]	fc99366		fc993665c8a	21ef60ecbbd1733e	44a70	
rkey5[127:0]	3ffDe03		3ff0e034f75	2fec2f99943d5ca7	109a5	

Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data a single 1 bit at start point in Hex:

Figure 6.17 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, Input data a single 1 bit at start Point in Hex:

Input data have been given all 128 bits as [1000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex data and equivalent binary data as [00010000] bits, [00000000] bits, [0000000] bits, [000

Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
🕨 📷 input_state[127	00000000000		000000000	0000001000000000	00000	
b disput_text[12]	d0216c359ae		d0216c359	aef3960cf87e35136	9c3e7a	
🕨 📷 doutput_text[1:	00000000000		00000000	000000100000000	00000	
🏰 rst	0					
🏰 en	1					
🕨 📷 secret_key1[12	603deb1015c		603deb101	5ca71be2b73aef085	7d7781	
🕨 📷 secret_key2[12	lf352c073b6		1f352c073	6108d72d9810a309	14dff4	
🗓 cik	0					
🕨 📷 cipher_text[127	d0216c359ae		d0216c359	aef3960cf87e35136	9c3e7a	
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfc		e4ab9306c	fca9bd1f2528b72fb	65486	
🕨 式 rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343		ebf1b3423	43b2893c669a3e13c	2ff767	
🕨 式 rkey4[127:0]	fc993665c8a		fc993665c	a21ef60ecbbd1733	44a70	
🕨 📑 rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e034f78		3ff0e034f	752fec2f99943d5ca7	309a5	

Figure 6.18 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key input data a single bit at mid-point in Hex:

Input data have been given all 128 bits as [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [1000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex data and equivalent binary data as [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [0000 0000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00010000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00010000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, [00000000] bits, and encrypted data is produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver. It is observed that only one bit out of 128 bits is made input as one but all intermediate data is total random at every stage.

) 🗠 🔁 🛞 🗶 🗑	AA 😹 🧎 🕆	🐼 : 🕾 🗄 🖬 🗣 i 🎤 k? : 🎤 🖉 🖉 🏓 💽 : 🗠 🖆 1 🛊 🗠 🐴 🖼 🕨
Name	¥alue	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps 1,999,999 ps
下 📑 input_state[127	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
output_text[12]	8290ff76be5	8290ff76be97818ad9f345b5b4800acf
🕞 📷 doutput_text[1:	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
🏰 rst	o	
🏰 en	1	
🕨 📑 secret_key1[12	603deb1015c	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
🕨 📑 secret_key2[12	lf352c073b6	1f352c073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	o	
🔈 📑 cipher_text[127	8290ff76be9	8290ff76be97818ad9f345b5b4800acf
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfc	e4ab9306cfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
🕨 式 rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
🕨 式 rkey4[127:0]	fc993665c8s	fc993665c\$a21ef60ecbbd1733e44a70
rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e034f75	3ff0e034f752fec2f99943d5ca7b09a5
		X1: 2,000,000 ps
		N1. 2,000,000 p3

Figure 6.19 Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key input data a single bit at End point in Hex:

Input data have been given all 128 bits as [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0001] Hex data and equivalent binary data as [00000000] bits, [0000000] bits, [000000] bits, [0000000] bits, [000000] bits, [0000000] bits, [000000] bits, [0000000] bits, [000000] bits, [

SIMULATION RESULTS CONDUCTED ON AES WITH SECURITY KEY OF 128 BITS

) 🥕 💽 122 221 🛊 🏫 🦄 🛄 🕨 📈 1.00us 💽 🔙								
Name	Value	1,99	9,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps			
input_state[127	00000000000			000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000				
output_text[12]	7df76b0c1ab			7df76b0c1a	b899b33e42f047b9	1b546f				
> 📷 doutput_text[1	00000000000			000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000				
1 rst	0									
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a			2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c				
1 clk	0									
> ipher_text[127	7df76b0c1ab			7df76b0c1a	b899b33e42f047b9	1b546f				
> 🏹 rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885			a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	Sc7605				
> 😽 rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9			f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a73	9f67f				
> 🏹 rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471			3d80477d4	16fe3e1e237e446d	7a883b				
> 🏹 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85			ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	0bad00				
> 🏹 rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8			d4d1c6f87	c839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc				
> 😽 rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110			6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd				
			100,000 ps							

Figure 5.20 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data 0000H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as 0000 Hex data [0000 0000 Bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

						2,000.000 ns
Name	Value	0 ns	500 ns	1,000 ns	1,500 ns	2,000 ns
input_state[127	11111111111		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1111111111111111111		
b disput_text[12]	98ac21a7ef1		98ac21a7e	f171716bfcbb68eb8	e7fc8	
🕨 📷 doutput_text[1]	111111111111		UUUUUU 111	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1111111111111	
🖫 rst	0					
Secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e151628aed2a	6abf7158809cf4f3c		
🗓 clk	0					
> ipher_text[127	9Bac21a7ef1		98ac21a7e	f171716bfcbb68eb8	e7fc8	
rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885	\sim	a0fafe1788542cb1	23a339392a6c7605		
rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9	$\langle $	f2c295f27a96b943	5935807a7359f67f		
▶ 📷 rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d4716fe3e	1e237e446d7a883b		
rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85	\sim	ef44a541a8525b7f	671253bdb0bad00		
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8	\frown	d4d1c6f87c839d87	caf2b8bc11f915bc		
rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a110b3efc	dbf98641ca0093fd		
		X1: 2,000.000 ns				

Figure 6.21 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data 1111H: Input data have been given all 128 bits as 1111 Hex data [00010001 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at

transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
input_state[127	22222222222		2222222222	22222222222222222222222		
output_text[12]	7188101cbd5		7188101cbd	5be8549778b57278	b9bce	
doutput_text[1]	222222222222		2222222222	222222222222222222222222222222222222222	222222	
1 rst	0					
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c	
🗓 clk	0					
cipher_text[127	7188101cbd5		7188101cbd	5be8549778b57278	b9bce	
rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885		a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	c7605	
rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9		f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a73	9f67f	
rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d47	16fe3e1e237e446d	a883b	
rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85		ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	bad00	
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8		d4d1c6f87c	839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc	
rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd	

Figure 6.22 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data 2222H Input data have been given all 128 bits as 2222 Hex data [00100010 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
input_state[127	4444444444		444444444	44444444444444444	44444	
output_text[12]	a702d3b935c		a702d3b93	cbfedec2a9a8cc7d2	22727	
doutput_text[1	4444444444		444444444	444444444444444444444444444444444444444	44444	
1 rst	0					
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c	
🗓 clk	0					
cipher_text[127	a702d3b935c		a702d3b93	cbfedec2a9a8cc7d2	22727	
rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885		a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	c7605	
rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9		f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a73	9f67f	
rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d47	16fe3e1e237e446d7	a883b	
rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85		ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	bad00	
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8		d4d1c6f87	839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc	
rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd	

Figure 6.23 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data 4444H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as 4444 Hex data [01000100 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

) 🎤 🏠 🥕 🔎	p 🔎 🗟 🛉	12 (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps 1,999,999 ps
🕨 📑 input_state[127	6666666666	666666666666666666666666666666666666666
output_text[12]	31d012c3f6c	31d012c3f6c2d697846805d40abd4dff
🕨 📷 doutput_text[1	6666666666	666666666666666666666666666666666666666
1 rst	0	
🕨 📑 secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a	2b7e151628aed2a6abf7158809cf4f3c
🗓 cik	0	
🕨 📑 cipher_text[127	31d012c3f6c	31d012c3f6c2d697846805d40abd4dff
🕨 📑 rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885	a0fafe1788542cb123a339392a6c7605
🕨 📑 rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9	f2c295f27ap6b9435935807a7399f67f
▶ 📑 rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471	3d80477d4716fe3e1e237e446d7a883b
🕨 📑 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85	ef44a541a8525b7fb671253bdb0bad00
🕨 📑 rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8	d4d1c6f87q839d87caf2b8bc11f915bc
🕨 📑 rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110	6d88a37a110b3efddbf98641ca0093fd
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.24 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data 6666H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as 6666 Hex data [01100110 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

) 🎤 🌾 🥬 🔎	p 🔎 🗟 🕴	±± † ≏⇒	🖬 🕨 🗚 1.000	us 💌 🄙 🔢		
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
🕞 📑 input_state[127	888888888888888888888888888888888888888		8888888888	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	88888	
output_text[12]	4cbf95b2a01		4cbf95b2a0	182e6ac2049eb4c4	fb823	
doutput_text[1]	888888888888888888888888888888888888888		8888888888	888888888888888888888888888888888888888	88888	
🖫 rst	0					
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c	
ᡙ clk	0					
cipher_text[127	4cbf95b2a01		4cbf95b2a0	182e6ac2049eb4c4	Б823	
🕨 📑 rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885		a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	c7605	
🕨 📑 rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9		f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a73	9f67f	
rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d47	16fe3e1e237e446d	7a883b	
🕨 📑 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85		ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	bad00	
🕞 📑 rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8		d4d1c6f87	839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc	
🕨 😽 rkeyб[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd	
		X1: 2,000,000 ps				

Figure 6.25 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data 8888H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as 8888 Hex data [10001000 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

) 🎤 🏘 🥕 🔎	🔊 🏓 🗟 🕴	** * **	🖬 🕨 🗚 1.000	us 💌 🔄 🛛		
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
input_state[127	ccccccccc				ccc	
output_text[12]	7e9e9ed1c91		7e9e9ed1c9	1b46e545bc1c2399	7def9	
doutput_text[1]	ecceccecc		00000000		ccc	
🖫 rst	0					
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c	
🗓 clk	0					
cipher_text[127	7e9e9ed1c91		7e9e9ed1c9	1b46e545bc1c2399	7def9	
🕨 📑 rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885		a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	c7605	
🕨 😽 rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9		f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a735	9f67f	
▶ 📑 rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d47	16fe3e1e237e446d	a883b	
🕨 😽 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85		ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	bad00	
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8		d4d1c6f87c	839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc	
🕨 📑 rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd	
		X1: 2,000,000 ps				

Figure 6.26 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data as cccc H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as cccc Hex data [11001100 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

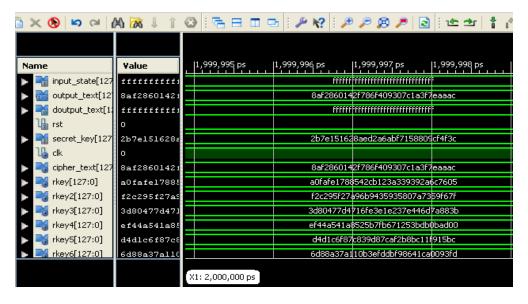


Figure 6.27 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data ffff H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as ffff Hex data [11111111 bits] for every byte data and encrypted data produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver

			1,999,995 ps			
Name	Value	1,999,994 ps	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps
Input_state[127	00112233445			0011223344556677	8899aabbccddeeff	
doutput_text[12]	8df4e9aac5c			Bdf4e9aac5c7573a2	7d8d055d6e4d64b	
doutput_text[1.	00112233445			0011223344556677	8899aabbccddeeff	
la rst	0					
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a			2b7e151628aed2a6	abf7158809cf4f3c	
16 cik	1					
cipher_text[127	8df4e9aac5c			8df4e9aac5c7573a2	7d8d055d6e4d64b	
 Iter (127:0) 	a0fafe17885			a0fafe1788542cb12	3a339392a6c7605	
rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9			f2c295f27a96b9435	935807a7359f67f	
rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471			3d80477d4716fe3e1	e237e446d7a883b	
 key4[127:0] 	ef44a541a85			ef44a541a8525b7fb	671253bdb0bad00	
 key5[127:0] 	d4d1c6f87c8			d4d1c6f87c839d87	af2b8bc11f915bc	
rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110			6d88a37a110b3efd	bf98641ca0093fd	

Figure 6.28 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, Input data [00112233445566778899aabbccddeeff] H

Input data have been given all 128 bits as [00112233445566778899aabbccddeeff] Hex data [00000000 bits], [00010001 bits], [00100010 bits], [00110011 bits], [01000100 bits], [01010101 bits], [01100110 bits], [01110111 bits], [10001000 bits], [10011001 bits], [10101010 bits], [10111011 bits], [11001100 bits], [11011101 bits], [11101110 bits], [11111111 bits], and encrypted data is produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps	1,999,999 ps
input_state[127	ffeeddccbba		ffeeddccbb	aa998877665544332	21100	
output_text[12]	2f49671c7ab		2f49671c7a	b81b2f435d9b650e3	5b8c1	
doutput_text[1	ffeeddccbba		ffeeddccbb	aa998877665544332	21100	
🕼 rst	0					
secret_key[127:	2b7e151628a		2b7e15162	8aed2a6abf7158809	cf4f3c	
🗓 cik	0					
ipher_text[127	2f49671c7ab		2f49671c7a	b81b2f435d9b650e3	5b8c1	
nkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885		a0fafe1788	542cb123a339392a6	c7605	
nkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9		f2c295f27a	96b9435935807a73	9f67f	
nkey3[127:0]	3d80477d471		3d80477d47	16fe3e1e237e446d7	a883b	
nkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85		ef44a541a8	525b7fb671253bdb0	bad00	
nkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8		d4d1c6f87	839d87caf2b8bc11f	915bc	
nkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110		6d88a37a1	10b3efddbf98641ca0	093fd	

Figure 6.29 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key, input data [ffeeddccbbaa99887766554433221100]

Input data have been given all 128 bits as [ffeeddccbbaa99887766554433221100] Hex data [11111111 bits], [11101110 bits], [11011101 bits], [11001100 bits], [10111011 bits], [10101010 bits], [10011001 bits], [10001000 bits], [01110111 bits], [01100110 bits], [01010101bits], [01000100 bits], [00110011 bits], [00100010 bits], [00010001 bits], [0000000 bits], and encrypted data is produced a random data of 128 bits at transmitter as output _text [128bits]. At receiver when the encrypted data have been given as input data, the encrypted data is deciphered and the original data of transmitter input is re generated at receiver output doutput_text [128bits]. All round keys for processing intermediate round key are generated and stored for encrypting the input data at transmitter and deciphering receiver data at receiver.

Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key input data a single 1 bit at start point

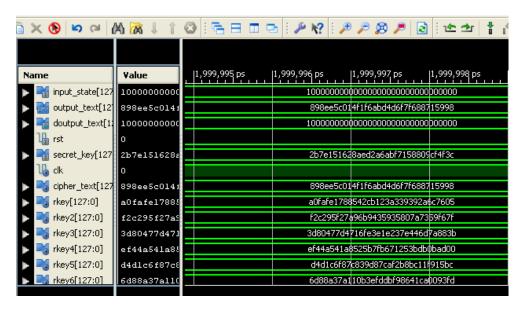


Figure 6.30 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key input data a single 1 bit at start point

Input data have been given all 128 bits as [1000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex, [0000 0000] Hex data and equivalent binary data as [00010000] bits, [0000000] bits, [000000] bits,

े 🗙 🔕 🛤 ल	A 😹 🗸 🕯	🔘 i 🔁 🗄 🐨 🔄 🎢 🛠 🖉 🏓 🎘 🖉 🖄 📩 🏦 👔
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
input_state[127	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
autput_text[12]	6a77b58deas	6a77b58deaa0a1efad5445c6b7858bde
doutput_text[1]	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
🖫 rst	0	
secret_key[127	2b7e151628a	2b7e151628aed2a6abf7158809cf4f3c
🗓 dk	0	
cipher_text[127	6a77b58deas	6a77b58deaa0a1efad5445c6b7858bde
rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17888	a0fafe1788542cb123a339392afc7605
🕨 📑 rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a5	f2:295f27a96b9435935807a7359f67f
rkey3[127:0]	34804774471	3d80477d4716fe3e1e237e446d7a883b
rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a85	ef44a541a0525b7fb671253bdb0bad00
rkey5[127:0]	d4dlc6f87c8	d4d1c6f87c839d87caf2b8bc118915bc
rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a110	6d88a37a110b3efddbf98641ca0093fd
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.31 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key input data a Single 1bit at mid-point

े 🗙 🚷 🛏 ल 🛛	A 😹 🗼 î	🔘 🕾 🗄 🗖 🖻 🖋 🛠 🗶 🔎 🖉 🖄 🖆 🏄 🕇 🕐
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
🕨 📷 input_state[127	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
autput_text[12]	57127d4034ł	57127d4034b1bebfaef466b9c7*26fc6
doutput_text[1:	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
🖫 rst	0	
secret_key[127	2b7e151628a	2b7e151628aed2a6abf7158809cf4f3c
🗓 dk	0	
tipher_text[127	57127440341	57127d4034b1bebfaef466b9c7726fc6
rkey[127:0]	a0fafe17885	a0fafe1788542cb123a339392a6c7605
rkey2[127:0]	f2c295f27a9	f2c295f27a96b9435935807a7359f67f
rkey3[127:0]	3d80477d47j	3d80477d4716fe3e1e237e446d7a883b
🕨 式 rkey4[127:0]	ef44a541a88	ef44a541a8525b7fb671253bdb0bad00
rkey5[127:0]	d4d1c6f87c8	d4d1c6f87c839d87caf2b8bc11f915bc
rkey6[127:0]	6d88a37a11(6d88a37a110b3efddbf98641ca0093fd
		X1: 2,000,000 ps
		Har sjooojooo pa

Figure 6.32 Simulation of AES with 128 Bits Security Key input data a Single bit at End Point

SIMULATION OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY

Input data a single 1 bit at start point, displaying all intermediate processed data of round keys and intermediate transformations data

Window Layout Help		
🖥 🖄 🗠 🍋 🛞 🗶 🖆	x ↓ î	🔕 🔁 🗄 💷 🖙 🎢 🛠 🏓 🔎 🗶 🥬 🏓 💽 🗠 🗠 🕇 🏌
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
input_state[127:0]	100000(100000000000000000000000000000000000000
minimized by the state of th	7341a2(7341a2d32e66ad64120c07d5cd701494
Image: text and te	100000(100000000000000000000000000000000000000
🔚 rst	0	
🗓 en	1	
secret_key1[127:0]	603deb:	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
secret_key2[127:0]	1f352c(1f352c073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	0	
cipher_text[127:0]	7341a2(7341a2d32e66ad64120c07d5cd701494
rkey2[127:0]	e4ab93(e4ab9306cfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
rkey3[127:0]	ebflb34	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
🕨 式 rkey4[127:0]	fc9936(fc993665c8a21ef60ecbbd1733e44a70
rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e0:	3ff0e034f752fec2f99943d5ca7b09a5
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.33 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No.A

) Window Layout Help		
े 🗙 🚷 与 ल 🕅 ն	② 売日田田 チ 校 チ タ 多 ラ 図 生 土	1 1
Name	Value [1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps 4,1964038a31882ca385b5700#752f2	
rkey6[127:0]		
rkey7[127:0]	a751e6c994f2fe4b5ec8a51c5e8ff7ee	
🕨 📑 rkey8[127:0]	dc39ce! dc39ce9148cb30da160395c6488c6228	
🕨 式 rkey9[127:0]	8e5d64a5c696547fd095c1b99819a391	
🕨 式 rkey10[127:0]	4a57e5e 4a57e5e38cc1b19c5c547025c44dd3b4	
rkey11[127:0]	56b483(56b4836edв7532f2862142d742bc9163	
rkey12[127:0]	2635784 26357842fc404ab07a610867380d9904	
rkey13[127:0]	21e296ł 21e296b0dda2dc00a7c3d4679fce4d63	
rkey14[127:0]	ea016df ea016d6b37a3b16b9060650c0fae286f	
🕨 式 b_res[127:0]	5127e9d 5127e9d 5127e9da3aef18fe48c97fff50c	
🕨 式 b_res2[127:0]	dda98b1	
b_res3[127:0]	1ddbf356f\$d12e571eaefc3a14bb2077	
b_res4[127:0]	23276b2	
	X1: 2,000,000 ps	

Figure 6.34 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. B

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🚷 📁 🍽 🕅	k ↓ î	🐼 : 🚰 🖽 🖽 😳 🆋 🛠 👂 🔎 😥 : 🌰 🛨 🛔 :
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
b_res5[127:0]	2ea2962	2ea296289673e7bee937b02cc41bf8c7
b_res6[127:0]	0c1822(0c1822ca3b814bb096cbcfc0a8418bdf
▶ 式 b_res7[127:0]	20a322(20a322082ccbe06391417b289b251535
▶ 式 b_res8[127:0]	df1b498	df1b498fc97f32213b478c9d6ebe50b3
▶ 式 b_res9[127:0]	c6360a4	c6360a4d0e0d22c43e06f8b247c08a4f
b_res10[127:0]	56c12a(56c12adbf04a5f211287103a868e39c3
b_res11[127:0]	e93317:	e933171dc58d255f2d72b9e628a7438a
🕨 式 b_res12[127:0]	b76f2b9	b76f2b9dec6436953375c5e45f62a157
b_res13[127:0]	3c3b2e'	3c3b2e73de260502f2f362d6d92389a8
b_res14[127:0]	99de62(99de620f19403cd982c5cffbc2ec1cb8
srow_res[127:0]	5174e4(5174e40c\$98ff5caf1ffe9ae9727a38c
srow_res2[127:0]	dd0db2(dd0db23eeb777a10a7088bdddaa9022d
	· · · · · · ·	1.1116-776000061.416607314.110-0-
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.35 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. C

Window Layout Help		
🗟 🗶 😒 🗢 🖉 🔏	t ↓ î	🐼 : 🖻 🗄 🖬 🖬 i 🎤 🛠 : 🏓 🖉 😥 🖉 👔 🖆 🖆 👔
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
▶ 🐋 srow_res3[127:0]	lddlfc'	1dd1fc77f8ae20561ebbf35714db2e3a
▶ 式 srow_res4[127:0]	233777!	23377757091ae524c41d6b3af5271c3f
▶ 式 srow_res5[127:0]	2e73b00	2e73b0c79637f828e91b96bec4a2e72c
▶ 式 srow_res6[127:0]	Oc81cf	0c81cfdf3bcb8bca964122b0a8184bc0
▶ 式 srow_res7[127:0]	20cb7b:	20cb7b352q411508912522639ba3e028
▶ 式 srow_res8[127:0]	df7f8cł	df7f8cb3c947508f3bbe49216e1b329d
▶ 式 srow_res9[127:0]	c60df84	c60df84f0e068a4d3ec00ac4473622b2
▶ 式 srow_res10[127:0]	564a100	564a10c3f@8739db128e2a2186
▶ 式 srow_res11[127:0]	e98db98	e98db98ac572431d2da7175f288325e6
▶ 式 srow_res12[127:0]	b764c5!	b764c557ec75a19d33622b955f6f36e4
▶ 🐋 srow_res13[127:0]	3c2662i	3c2662a8def38973f2232e02d93b05d6
▶ 式 srow_res14[127:0]	9940cfl	9940cfb819c51c0f826c62d9c2de3cfb
🕞 📑 mc_res[127:0]	d682e2'	d682e27b0792621ea49a2e5973ab6225
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.36 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. D

i Window Layout Help		
े 🗙 🔕 📁 ल 🕅 🕻	🕺 l î 🖸) : 🔁 🗄 📼 🖻 🔑 🐙 ! 🏓 🔑 😥 : 🗠 🕁 🕇 👔
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
mc_res2[127:0]	3a34edł	3a34edbf3@9b580b1becded060b80084
🕨 式 mc_res3[127:0]	d9ccb6(d9ccb6e47489ec314e2aa1c44af1ddbd
▶ 式 mc_res4[127:0]	3f8303(3f83038bfd2daeace5794155bba0ab41
▶ 📑 mc_res5[127:0]	bec4742	bec47424bec3323eccc01ccaa585c74a
▶ 📑 mc_res6[127:0]	908072:	908072ff71fab88266c258b9e8857d2b
mc_res7[127:0]	4815421	481542ba86995f3017de55691bd59ba5
▶ 📑 mc_res8[127:0]	lbld6d:	1b1d6df49 38a452c7a674f85e93adba
▶ 📑 mc_res9[127:0]	3780f1:	3780f13aq1cad004e97fbd1b44fff8a2
▶ 式 mc_res10[127:0]	a13162(a131623d8b757318a64aabd02ac4b77b
🕨 📑 mc_res11[127:0]	76Ъ288:	76b2881b59f9165fe01e4579c6c760b9
▶ 📑 mc_res12[127:0]	4b7cbb(4b7cbbcd6D637cda7e1fa32ddd8f6b6b
▶ 式 mc_res13[127:0]	d87e3d4	d87e3d4b53d0b1e5b6c48b04377689f9
🕨 式 out_1[127:0]	c9b7ce'	c9b7ce7c3cf36ac989023efa7abfbdd1
	>	X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.37 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No.E

n Window Layout Help		
🗟 🗶 🗠 🔁 🚷 🗶	↓ ↑ 🛛 ! 🖻 ⊟ 🖽 🖢 🌮 🛠? ! 🎤 🖉 🏓 🖻 ! '⊈ 👉 ‡	p
Name	Value 1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps	
out_2[127:0]	de9 f7el de9f7eb9e 51c3dae9be55a29bfe5402	
🕨 式 out_3[127:0]	323d05a640b2c4a28843022577be2ada	
🕨 式 out_4[127:0]	c31a35e c31a35ee358fb05aebb2fc428844e131	
🕨 式 out_5[127:0]	813494: 813494104991ccfc35595f1f6ff8ceef	
🕨 式 out_6[127:0]	5471941 547194bf4259a000acf803eee8c22fd9	
🕨 📑 out_7[127:0]	ef44a47 ef44a473126ba17b4916f075455a6c4b	
🕨 式 out_8[127:0]	c724a3(c724a365d7f39488d1a5e13e161fcf92	
🕨 式 out_9[127:0]	b9dd959f175c847b39ea7ca2dce65b33	
🕨 式 out_10[127:0]	еъ66874 eb6687ded 7b4c284fa1edbf5ee8964cf	
🕨 📑 out_11[127:0]	20060b ⁺ 20060b75838c24ad663f07ae84abf1da	
🕨 📑 out_12[127:0]	6d49c38	
🕨 式 out_13[127:0]	f99cab: f99cabfb8e726de511075f63a8b8c49a	
	X1: 2,000,000 ps	

Figure 6.38 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. F

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🚷 🗠 😋 🕅	x î (🛛 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 🕒 : 🔑 🚱 : 🏓 🖉 : 🖉 🖆 👔
Name	Value d87e3d4	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps 4,999,998 ps 4,999,998 ps 4,999,998 ps 4,999,998 ps 4,999,998 ps
inb_res[127:0]		
inb_res2[127:0]	4b7cbb(4b7cbbcd6D637cda7e1fa32ddd8f6b6b
▶ 式 inb_res3[127:0]	76b288:	76b2881b59f9165fe01e4579c6¢760b9
▶ 式 inb_res4[127:0]	a13162(a131623d8b757318a64aabd02ac4b77b
inb_res5[127:0]	3780f1(3780f13aq1cad004e97fbd1b44fff8a2
inb_res6[127:0]	lbld6d:	1b1d6df49 <mark>38a452c7a674f85e9</mark> 3adba
🕨 式 inb_res7[127:0]	4815421	481542ba86995f3017de55691bd59ba5
inb_res8[127:0]	908072:	908072ff71fab88266c258b9e8857d2b
inb_res9[127:0]	bec4742	bec47424bec3323eccc01ccaa585c74a
inb_res10[127:0]	3£83038	3f83038bfd2daeace5794155bba0ab41
inb_res11[127:0]	d9ccb6(d9ccb6e47#89ec314e2aa1c44af1ddbd
inb_res12[127:0]	3a34edł	3a34edbf3&9b580b1becded060b80084
inb_res13[127:0]	d682e2'	d682e27b0792621ea49a2e5973ab6225
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.39 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No.G

n Window Layout Help		
🖬 🖄 🗠 🔁 🔞 🗶 🗑	k ↓ î	🐼 : 🔁 🗄 📼 🔄 🎤 ஜ ? 🔎 🖉 🖉 : 🗠 🛨 🕇 🔒
Name	¥alue	1,999,976 ps 1,999,977 ps 1,999,978 ps 1,999,979 ps
isrow_res[127:0]	99de62(99de620f19403cd982c5cffbc26c1cb8
isrow_res2[127:0]	3c3b2e'	3c3b2e73de260502f2f362d6d92389a8
isrow_res3[127:0]	b76f2b9	b76f2b9dec6436953375c5e45f62a157
isrow_res4[127:0]	e93317:	e933171dc58d255f2d72b9e628a7438a
isrow_res5[127:0]	56c12a(56c12adbf04a5f211287103a868e39c3
🕨 🎆 isrow_res6[127:0]	c6360a4	c6360a4d0e0d22c43e06f8b247c08a4f
isrow_res7[127:0]	df1b49{	df1b498fc97f32213b478c9d6ebe50b3
isrow_res8[127:0]	20a322(20a322082ccbe06391417b289b251535
isrow_res9[127:0]	0c1822(0c1822ca3b814bb096cbcfc0a8418bdf
isrow_res10[127:0]	2ea2962	2ea296289673e7bee937b02cc41bf8c7
isrow_res11[127:0]	23276Ъ2	23276b2409371c3ac41a773ff51de557
isrow_res12[127:0]	lddbf3!	1ddbf356f8d12e571eaefc3a14bb2077
👞 🎫 isrow rest3[127:0]	44-001-	Hda98b10eb0d02dda777b22dda087a3e_
		X1: 1,999,981 ps

Figure 6.40 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. H

Window Layout Help		
🗟 🗶 😒 🛏 🔞 🗶 🖆	1 1 8	🐼 : 🔁 🗄 🖬 🖻 : 🔑 🙌 👂 🔎 😥 : 🍲 🛨 : 🛊 👔
Name	Value	1,999,976 ps 11,999,977 ps 11,999,978 ps 11,999,979 ps
isrow_res13[127:0]	dda98bi	dda98b10eb0d02dda777b22dda087a3e
isrow_res14[127:0]	5127e9¢	5127e9ca5974a3aef18fe48c97fff50c
inmc_res[127:0]	3c2662:	3c2662a8def38973f2232e02d93b05d6
inmc_res2[127:0]	b764c5!	b764c557ec75a19d33622b955f6f36e4
🕨 🎆 inmc_res3[127:0]	e98db98	e98db98ac572431d2da7175f283325e6
🕨 🎆 inmc_res4[127:0]	564a100	564a10c3f08739db128e2a2186c15f3a
🕨 🎆 inmc_res5[127:0]	c60df84	c60df84f0e068a4d3ec00ac4473622b2
🕨 🍇 inmc_res6[127:0]	df7f8cl	df7f8cb3c947508f3bbe49216e1b329d
🕨 🍇 inmc_res7[127:0]	20сь7ь:	20cb7b352c411508912522639ba3e028
🕨 🏹 inmc_res8[127:0]	Oc81cf	0c81cfdf3bcb8bca964122b0a8184bc0
inmc_res9[127:0]	2e73b00	2e73b0c79637f828e91b96bec4a2e72c
inmc_res10[127:0]	233777!	23377757091ae524c41d6b3af5271c3f
inmc_res11[127:0]	lddlfc'	1dd1fc77f8ae20561ebbf35714db2e3a
		X1: 1,999,981 ps

Figure 6.41 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. I

Window Layout Help		
🕯 🗶 🗠 📬 🔞 🗶 🖆	🕅 ↓ 🏠	🐼 : 🔁 🗄 🖬 🖼 : 🔑 🛠 : 🏓 🔑 🐼 🏓 💽 : 🗠 🗠 🛊 🕯
Name	Value	1,999,976 ps 1,999,977 ps 1,999,978 ps 1,999,979 ps
inmc_res12[127:0]	dd0db2:	
inmc_res13[127:0]	5174e4(5174e40c598ff5caf1ffe9ae9727a38c
▶ 式 iout_1[127:0]	703deb:	703deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
🕨 式 iout_2[127:0]	c9b7ce'	c9b7ce7c3cf36ac98p023efa7abfbdd1
🕨 駴 iout_3[127:0]	de9f7eł	de9f7eb9e151c3dae9be55a29bfe5402
🕨 式 iout_4[127:0]	323d05:	323d05a640b2c4a28843022577de2ada
🕨 式 iout_5[127:0]	c31a35(c31a35ee358fb05aebb2fc428844e131
🕨 式 iout_6[127:0]	813494:	813494104991ccfc85595f1f6ff8ceef
🕨 🛃 iout_7[127:0]	5471941	547194bf4259a000acf803eee8c22fd9
🕨 式 iout_8[127:0]	ef44a4'	ef44a473126ba17b4916f075455a6c4b
🕨 駴 iout_9[127:0]	c724a3(c724a365d7f39488d1a5e13e161fcf92
iout_10[127:0]	b9dd95!	b9dd959f175c847b39ea7ca2dce65b33
		X1: 1,999,981 ps

Figure 6.42 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. J

i Window Layout Help		
🕅 🗠 📬 🔗 🗶 🗑	î 🔊	🐼 : 🚰 🗄 🖽 🖼 🎤 🛠 ! 🏓 🖉 🥬 🏓 🔂 : 🗠 🕁 🛊 👔
Name	Value	1,999,976 ps 1,999,977 ps 1,999,978 ps 1,999,979 ps :
Name	323d05:	B23d05a640b2c4a28843022577de2ada
iout_5[127:0]	c31a35(c31a35ee358fb05aebb2fc428844e131
iout_6[127:0]	813494:	813494104991ccfc85595f1f6ff8ceef
🕨 式 iout_7[127:0]	5471941	547194bf4259a000acf803eee8c22fd9
🕨 式 iout_8[127:0]	ef44a4'	ef44a473126ba17b4916f075455a6c4b
🕨 式 iout_9[127:0]	c724a3(c724a365d7f39488d1a5e13e161fcf92
▶ 式 iout_10[127:0]	b9dd959	b9dd959f175c847b39ea7ca2dce65b33
▶ 🔩 iout_11[127:0]	eb6687(eb6687de07b4c284fa1edbf5ee8964cf
iout_12[127:0]	20060Ъ′	20060b75838c24ad663f07ae84abf1da
iout_13[127:0]	6d49c38	6d49c38f9c23366a047eab4ae532f26f
iout_14[127:0]	f99cab:	f99cabfb8e726de511075f63a8b8c49a
▶ 🔩 q[127:0]	υυυυυπ	
i_state[127:0]	703deb:	703deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
		X1: 1,999,981 ps
		A1. 1,999,901 ps

Figure 6.43 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. K

Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, input data a single 1 bit at Middle point, displaying all intermediate processed data of round keys and intermediate transformations data

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🔕 🛏 🖓 🔏	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 📼 : 🖋 🌾 : 🎤 🎤 🎉 🥬 : 🖆 🏦 : 🏠 👘
Name	Value	39,664,995 ps 39,664,996 ps 39,664,997 ps 39,664,998 ps
input_state[127:0]	0000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
is output_text[127:0]	d0216c3	d0216c359aef3960cf87e351369c3e7a
🕨 📷 doutput_text[127:0]	0000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
埍 rst	o	
埍 en	1	
🕨 secret_key1[127:0]	603debl	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
secret_key2[127:0]	1f352c0	1f352c073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	1	
🕨 式 cipher_text[127:0]	d0216c3	d0216c359aef3960cf87e351369c3e7a
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab930	e4ab9306dfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
🕨 式 rkey3[127:0]	ebflb34	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
🕨 式 rkey4[127:0]	fc99366	fc993665c%a21ef60ecbbd1733e44a70
🕞 📑 rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e03	3ff0e034f752fec2f99943d5ca7d09a5
		X1: 39,665,000 ps

Figure 6.44 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. a

window Layout Heip		
à 🗙 🔕 🛏 🖓 🔏	🕺 ↓ 🕆	🛇 🕾 🗄 🗉 🗣 🎤 🎌 🎤 🖉 🥬 🏓 💽 1 🗠 🗠 🕇 🏌
Name	Value	1,067,014,995 ps 1,067,014,996 ps 1,067,014,997 ps 1,067,014,998 ps :
rkey6[127:0]	c4fle64	c4f1e6403\$a31882ca3a5b57004752r2
🕨 式 rkey7[127:0]	a751e6c	a751e6c994f2fe4b5ec8a51c5e8ff7ee
▶ 📑 rkey8[127:0]	dc39ce9	dc39ce9148cb30da160395c6488c6228
🕨 式 rkey9[127:0]	8e5d64a	8e5d64a5c696547fd095c1b99819a391
🕨 式 rkey10[127:0]	4a57e5e	4a57e5e38cc1b19c5c547025c44dd3b4
rkey11[127:0]	56b4836	56b4836eds7532f2862142d742sc9163
rkey12[127:0]	2635784	26357842f¢404ab07a61086738pd9904
🕨 式 rkey13[127:0]	21e296b	21e296b0dda2dc00a7c3d4679fce4d63
🕨 式 rkey14[127:0]	ea016d6	ea016d6b37a3b16b9060650c0fae286f
🕨 式 b_res[127:0]	d027e9c	d027e9ca\$974a3aee28fe48c97fff50c
b_res2[127:0]	7005846	70058469eb0d02dd7982d88adap87a3e
🕨 式 b_res3[127:0]	e664c57	e664c575de357ac183a32a4866a2670f
b_res4[127:0]	5afe3f4	5afe3f40d243f21c93b7b30ca8a0351a

Figure 6.45 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. b

) 🖄 🗠 🔁 📎 🗶 🖥	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 🚰 🖽 🖽 🎢 🌾 😯 🏓 🖉 🖄 🖆 🖆 🕇 🍅
Name	¥alue	1,866,814,995 ps 1,866,814,996 ps 1,866,814,997 ps 1,866,814,998 ps 1
b_res5[127:0]	3681108	36811084baa23eeee9584872dbac6817
b_res6[127:0]	alblcla	a1b1c1acde433918fd5576196d7356c4
b_res7[127:0]	87c4087	87c40872810c70ea85ef43dd237c0e16
b_res8[127:0]	0da43e0	0da43e07t9f6a2f6a5a0f9c39840640b
b_res9[127:0]	9661784	966178db5 <mark>6139bba844fd7eae6</mark> b6cf63
b_res10[127:0]	07ceal6	07cea16f798aaec2ba20f6735eef712a
b_res11[127:0]	a492f82	a492f82563f2ea46da82fdfdceab8170
res12[127:0] م	97ec493	97ec49383f8d0672a311c9ffd2e
🕨 式 b_res13[127:0]	e2194af	e2194af30(0de898e4a978bed1)ec833
🕨 式 b_res14[127:0]	3a32860	3a32860bad20165d5f4c011539e7885e
🕨 式 srow_res[127:0]	d074e40	d074e40c\$98ff5cae2ffe9ae9727a38c
srow_res2[127:0]	7004483	700dd83eeb827a69790884dddaD5028a
	<u> </u>	
		X1: 1,866,815,000 ps

Figure 6.46 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. c

Window Layout Help		
] 🕅 🗠 📬 🛞 🗶 🖞	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 : 🔁 🗉 📼 : 🔑 🐶 : 🔎 🖉 🧶 🏓 💽 : 🗠 🛨 📫 👘
Name	¥alue	2,300,404,995 ps 2,300,404,996 ps 2,300,404,997 ps 2,300,404,998 ps 2
srow_res3[127:0]	e6352a0	e6352a0fdea3677583a2c5c166647a48
srow_res4[127:0]	5a43b31	5a43b31aq2b7354093a03f1ca8fef20c
srow_res5[127:0]	36a2481	36a24817ba586884e9ac10eedbB13e72
srow_res6[127:0]	a14376c	a14376c4dp55556acfd73c1186db13919
srow_res7[127:0]	870c431	870c43168tef0e72857c08ea23c470dd
srow_res8[127:0]	0416190	0df6f90bb9a06407a5403ef698a4a2c3
srow_res9[127:0]	9613476	9613d763564fcfdb84b678bae6619bea
srow_res10[127:0]	078af62	078af62a7920716fbaefa1c25eqeae73
srow_res11[127:0]	a4f2fd7	a4f2fd7068828125daabf846ce92eafd
srow_res12[127:0]	978dc96	978dc96d3f117238a36e4972d2ec06ff
srow_res13[127:0]	e20d783	e20d78330fa9c8f3e41e4a98d119e8be
srow_res14[127:0]	3a20015	3a20015ead4c880b5fe7865d39821615
🕨 🏹 mc_res[127:0]	cf0363e	cf0363e30792621e82893d6c73ab6225
		X1: 2,300,405,000 ps

Figure 6.47 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. d

Window Layout Help		
) 🗙 😒 🖕 🖓 🕺	🛪 I î 🛛	🛛 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 🕒 i 🎤 🎌 i 🎤 🖉 🖉 🏓 💽 : 🗠 🗠 🕇 i
Name	Value	3,042,564,995 ps 3,042,564,996 ps 3,042,564,997 ps 3,042,564,998 ps
mc_res2[127:0]	1127943	112794394813260cb3231ea6285c5e7d
mc_res3[127:0]	adfd963	adfd96304b5f2c57e449e86052682e24
▶ 式 mc_res4[127:0]	d8084a2	d8084a2a08b8cf6fe5956909ac4ebdf7
▶ 式 mc_res5[127:0]	cea63d9	cea63d9e6b36a5f6d8744c5b79f2b02d
▶ 式 mc_res6[127:0]	2e79595	2e79595ea222c839ad5b3f9e32#6850d
🕨 式 mc_res7[127:0]	544c37f	544c37f14f24e49d778fcc2fbcfd7b70
🕨 式 mc_res8[127:0]	e9el0f0	e9e10f0ef149d81a5991987dbdf53d28
mc_res9[127:0]	b6b195a	b6b195a36 <mark>9</mark> 59ead710c1173605788f04
mc_res10[127:0]	5723042	572304218cc50a042645510428434264
mc_res11[127:0]	d337271	d3372718ffc197ecf7c250aa3d298fd0
🕨 式 mc_res12[127:0]	ldbb243	1dbb243c07b38252d4d6c93d69e42862
🕨 式 mc_res13[127:0]	83434a2	83434a2ec5f6238d239edd48c47edafe
🕨 式 out_1[127:0]	d0364fe	d0364fe43cf36ac9af112dcf7abfbdd1
		X1: 3,042,565,000 ps

Figure 6.48 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. e

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🔕 🛏 🖓 🗶 á	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 i 🕾 🖽 🖽 🔄 🎢 🍂 i 🥕 🕫 😥 🔎 👔 i 🗠 🗠 🕴 i
Name	Value	3,422,884,995 ps 3,422,884,996 ps 3,422,884,997 ps 3,422,884,998 ps 3
out_2[127:0]	f58c073	f58c073f9dd9bddd417195d4d31a0afb
out_3[127:0]	460c257	460c25727 6404c422204b816f47d943
🕨 📑 out_4[127:0]	24917c4	24917c4fc@1ad199eb5ed41e9faaf787
out_5[127:0]	f156dda	f156ddaa9 <mark>c645b3421ed0f8eb38fb988</mark>
aut_6[127:0]	ea88bfl	ea88bf1e9181d0bb676164c93201d7ff
out_7[127:0]	f31dd13	f31dd138dbd61ad629476933e2728c9e
🕨 📑 out_8[127:0]	35d8c19	35d8c19fbp82e8c04f920dbbf5795f00
🕨 📑 out_9[127:0]	38ecfl0	38ecf106afcfbea8c054d68f9d612c95
out_10[127:0]	ld74elc	1d74e1c20004bb987a112121ec0e91d0
out_11[127:0]	8583a47	8583a47625b4a51e71e3127d7f451eb3
out_12[127:0]	3b8e5c7	3b8e5c7efbf3c8e2aeb7c15a51e9b166
out_13[127:0]	a2aldc9	a2a1dc9e1854ff8d845d092f5bb0979d
	<u> </u>	0+0001E++44+000kE6+70/E400b01/1E
		X1: 3,422,885,000 ps

Figure 6.49 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. f

Window Layout Help		
A 🔊 🖉 🚷 🖌	🕅 🕹 🕯 🕅	🖸 : 🔁 🗄 💷 🖙 : 🎤 🎌 : 🎤 🖉 🥬 🏓 😰 : 🗠 🛨 🕇 👔
Name	Yalue	3,882,104,995 ps 3,882,104,996 ps 3,882,104,997 ps 3,882,104,998 ps
下 式 inb_res[127:0]	83434a2	83434a2ec5f6238d239edd48c47edafe
inb_res2[127:0]	ldbb243	1dbb243c07b38252d4d6c93d69e42862
🕨 式 inb_res3[127:0]	d337271	d3372718ffc197ecf7c250aa3d298fd0
🕨 式 inb_res4[127:0]	5723042	572304218cc50a042645510428434264
🕨 式 inb_res5[127:0]	b6b195a	b6b195a36b59ead710c1173605788f04
🕨 式 inb_res6[127:0]	e9el0f0	e9e10f0ef149d81a5991987dbdf53d28
🕨 式 inb_res7[127:0]	544c37f	544c37f1 4 f24e49d778fcc2fbcfd7b70
🕨 式 inb_res8[127:0]	2e79595	2e79595ea222c839ad5b3f9e3246850d
▶ 式 inb_res9[127:0]	cea63d9	cea63d9e6b36a5f6d8744c5b79f2b02d
▶ 式 inb_res10[127:0]	d8084a2	d8084a2aQ8b8cf6fe5956909ac4ebdf7
▶ 式 inb_res11[127:0]	adfd963	adfd96304b5f2c57e449e86052682e24
▶ 式 inb_res12[127:0]	1127943	112794394813260cb3231ea6285c5e7d
▶ 📑 inb_res13[127:0]	cf0363e	cf0363e30792621e82893d6c73ab6225
		X1: 3,882,105,000 ps

Figure 6.50 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. g

🖹 📉 😒 😒 🖉 🔏	R I î I	🛛 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 🕒 ! 🎤 🌾 ! 🎤 🖉 🎊 🏓 🔂 : 🗠 🗠 🕇 🏫
Name	Yalue	4,240,084,995 ps 4,240,084,996 ps 4,240,084,997 ps 4,240,084,998 ps 4
inb_res14[127:0]	0000000	
isrow_res[127:0]	3a32860	3a32860bad20165d5f4c011539e7885e
isrow_res2[127:0]	e2194af	e2194af30[0de898e4a978bed1] ec833
▶ 📑 isrow_res3[127:0]	97ec493	97ec49383f8d0672a311c9ffd26e726d
▶ 📑 isrow_res4[127:0]	a492f82	a492f82563f2ea46da82fdfdceab8170
▶ 📑 isrow_res5[127:0]	07ceal6	07cea16f798aaec2ba20f6735eef712a
▶ 式 isrow_res6[127:0]	966178d	966178db56139bba844fd7eae6b6cf63
▶ 式 isrow_res7[127:0]	0da43e0	0da43e07t9f6a2f6a5a0f9c39840640b
▶ 式 isrow_res8[127:0]	87c4087	87c40872810c70ea85ef43dd237c0e16
▶ 式 isrow_res9[127:0]	alblcla	a1b1c1acde433918fd5576196d7356c4
▶ 📑 isrow_res10[127:0]	3681108	36811084baa23eeee9584872dbac6817
🕨 式 isrow_res11[127:0]	5afe3f4	5afe3f40d243f21c93b7b30ca8a0351a
		X1: 4,240,085,000 ps

Figure 6.51 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. h

i Window Layout Help		
) 🖄 🗠 🍋 🚷 🖌 🖞	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 : 🚰 🖽 🖽 🗄 🎢 🛠 😯 : 🍠 🖉 🖉 🛃 🔂 : 🗠 🗠 🏌
Name	Value	4,675,694,995 ps 4,675,694,996 ps 4,675,694,997 ps 4,675,694,998 ps
▶ 式 isrow_res12[127:0]	e664c57	e664c575de357ac183a32a4866a2670f
▶ 式 isrow_res13[127:0]	7005846	70058469eb0d02dd7982d88adaD87a3e
isrow_res14[127:0]	d027e9c	d027e9ca\$974a3aee28fe48c97fff50c
▶ 式 inmc_res[127:0]	e20d783	e20d78330fa9c8f3e41e4a98d119e8be
▶ 式 inmc_res2[127:0]	978dc96	978dc96d3f117238a36e4972d2ec06ff
▶ 式 inmc_res3[127:0]	a4f2fd7	a4f2fd7068828125daabf846ce92eafd
inmc_res4[127:0]	078af62	078af62a7p20716fbaefa1c25eqeae73
inmc_res5[127:0]	9613476	9613d763564fcfdb84b678bae6619bea
▶ 式 inmc_res6[127:0]	0416190	0df6f90bb9a06407a5403ef698a4a2c3
▶ 式 inmc_res7[127:0]	870c431	870c431681ef0e72857c08ea23c470dd
inmc_res8[127:0]	a14376c	a14376c4d=5556acfd73c1186db13919
inmc_res9[127:0]	36a2481	36a24817ba586884e9ac10eedb813e72
🕨 📑 inmc_res10[127:0]	5a43b31	5a43b31ad2b7354093a03f1ca8fef20c
		X1: 4,675,695,000 ps

Figure 6.52 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. i

Window Layout Help						
l 🖄 🗠 🔁 🛞 🗶 🖥	1 🖡 🕅	🐼 : 🚰 🖽 🖽 🗁 🖋 🐶 🕫 🖉 🏓 🛃 : 🗠 🛨 🏌 🕐				
Name	¥alue	4,675,694,995 ps 4,675,694,996 ps 4,675,694,997 ps 4,675,694,998 ps 4				
isrow_res12[127:0]	e664c57	e664c575de357ac183a32a4866a2670f				
isrow_res13[127:0]	7005846	70058469eb0d02dd7982d88adab87a3e				
isrow_res14[127:0]	d027e9c	d027e9ca\$974a3aee28fe48c97fff50c				
inmc_res[127:0]	e20d783	e20d78330fa9c8f3e41e4a98d119e8be				
inmc_res2[127:0]	978dc96	978dc96d3f117238a36e4972d2ec06ff				
inmc_res3[127:0]	a4f2fd7	a4f2fd7068828125daabf846ce92eafd				
inmc_res4[127:0]	078af62	078af62a7920716fbaefa1c25eqeae73				
inmc_res5[127:0]	9613476	9613d763564fcfdb84b678bae6619bea				
inmc_res6[127:0]	0df6f90	0df6f90bb9a06407a5403ef698a4a2c3				
inmc_res7[127:0]	870c431	870c431681ef0e72857c08ea23c470dd				
inmc_res8[127:0]	a14376c	a14376c4de55556acfd73c1186db13919				
inmc_res9[127:0]	36a2481	36a24817ba586884e9ac10eedb813e72				
inmc_res10[127:0]	5a43b31	5a43b31ad2b7354093a03f1ca8fef20c				
		X1: 4,675,695,000 ps				

Figure 6.53 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. j

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🚷 📁 🗠 🕅	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 📼 : 🖋 🐶 : 🏓 🖉 🖉 🖉 : 🗠 🛨 🕇 🏫
Name	Value	4,675,694,995 ps 4,675,694,996 ps 4,675,694,997 ps 4,675,694,998 ps 4
isrow_res12[127:0]	e664c57	e664c575de357ac183a32a4866a2670f
isrow_res13[127:0]	7005846	70058469eb0d02dd7982d88ada087a3e
isrow_res14[127:0]	d027e9c	d027e9ca\$974a3aee28fe48c97fff50c
inmc_res[127:0]	e20d783	e20d78330fa9c8f3e41e4a98d119e8be
inmc_res2[127:0]	978dc96	978dc96d3f117238a36e4972d2ec06ff
inmc_res3[127:0]	a4f2fd7	a4f2fd7068828125daabf846ce92eafd
inmc_res4[127:0]	078af62	078af62a7920716fbaefa1c25eqeae73
inmc_res5[127:0]	9613476	9613d763564fcfdb84b678bae6619bea
inmc_res6[127:0]	0df6f90	0df6f90bb9a06407a5403ef698a4a2c3
inmc_res7[127:0]	870c431	870c431681ef0e72857c08ea23c470dd
inmc_res8[127:0]	a14376c	a14376c4de55556acfd73c1186db13919
inmc_res9[127:0]	36a2481	36a24817ba586884e9ac10eedbB13e72
inmc_res10[127:0]	5a43b31	5a43b31ad2b7354093a03f1ca8fef20c
		X1: 4,675,695,000 ps

Figure 6.54 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. k

Window Layout Help		
) 🖄 🗠 🔁 🚷 🗶	î↓ X	🐼 : 🔚 🖽 🖽 🗁 i 🎤 🐶 i 🏓 🕫 🔊 🔎 🙆 : 🗠 🕁 🛔 i
Name	Value	5,016,134,995 ps 5,016,134,996 ps 5,016,134,997 ps 5,016,134,998 ps
inmc_res11[127:0]	e6352a0	e6352a0fd&a3677583a2c5c166&47a48
inmc_res12[127:0]	700dd83	700dd83eeb827a69790884ddda05028a
inmc_res13[127:0]	d074e40	d074e40c\$98ff5cae2ffe9ae9727a38c
iout_1[127:0]	603deb1	603deb1015ca71be3b73aef0857d7781
iout_2[127:0]	d0364fe	d0364fe43cf36ac9af112dcf7abfbdd1
iout_3[127:0]	£58c073	f58c073f9dd9bddd417195d4d31a0afb
iout_4[127:0]	460c257	460c25727 6404c422204b816f47d943
iout_5[127:0]	24917c4	24917c4fc01ad199eb5ed41e9faaf787
iout_6[127:0]	f156dda	f156ddaa9c645b3421ed0f8eb38fb988
▶ 式 iout_7[127:0]	ea88bfl	ea88bf1e9181d0bb676164c93201d7ff
iout_8[127:0]	f31dd13	f31dd138dbd61ad629476933e2728c9e
iout_9[127:0]	35d8c19	35d8c19fb982e8c04f920dbbf5795f00
iout_10[127:0]	38ecf10	38ecf106afcfbea8c054d68f9d612c95
		X1: 5,016,135,000 ps

Figure 6.55 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. 1

Window Layout Help		
] 🕅 🗠 📬 🛞 🗶 🖥	⊼ ↓ ↑ (🛛 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 📼 : 🖋 🛠 ? 🖉 🖉 🖉 👂 🔎 🔂 : 🗠 🗠 🕇 👔
Name	Value	5,427,044,995 ps 5,427,044,996 ps 5,427,044,997 ps 5,427,044,998 ps \$
▶ 式 iout_4[127:0]	460c257	460c25727 6404c422204b816F47d943
iout_5[127:0]	24917c4	24917c4fc01ad199eb5ed41e9faaf787
iout_6[127:0]	f156dda	f156ddaa9c645b3421ed0f8eb38fb988
iout_7[127:0]	ea88bfl	ea88bf1e9181d0bb676164c93201d7ff
iout_8[127:0]	f31dd13	f31dd138dpd61ad629476933e2728c9e
iout_9[127:0]	35d8c19	35d8c19fbp82e8c04f920dbbf5795f00
iout_10[127:0]	38ecf10	38ecf106afcfbea8c054d68f9d612c95
iout_11[127:0]	ld74elc	1d74e1c20004bb987a112121ec0e91d0
iout_12[127:0]	8583a47	8583a47625b4a51e71e3127d7f451eb3
iout_13[127:0]	3b8e5c7	3b8e5c7efbf3c8e2aeb7c15a51e9b166
iout_14[127:0]	a2aldc9	a2a1dc9e1854ff8d845d092f5bb0979d
▶ 📑 q[127:0]	υυυυυυυ	
▶ 式 i_state[127:0]	603deb1	603deb1015ca71be3b73aef0857d7781
		X1: 5,427,045,000 ps

Figure 6.56 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. m

Simulation of AES with 256 Bits Security Key, input data a single 1 bit at Last point, displaying all intermediate processed data of round keys and intermediate transformations data

Window Layout H	lelp	
) 🗠 🍋 🚷 🗶 🖞	A 😹 🖡 👔	🐼 : 🔁 🗉 📼 : 🖋 ஜ 🔎 🖉 🏓 🖄 : 🗠 🛨 🛊 (
Name	Yalue	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
input_state[127	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Image: Second	8290ff76bes	8290ff76be97818ad9f345b5b4800acf
🕨 📷 doutput_text[1:	00000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
🖫 rst	0	
Ալ en	1	
🕨 📑 secret_key1[12	603deb1015c	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7781
🕟 📑 secret_key2[12	lf352c073b6	1f352c073b6108d72d9810a30914dff4
🗓 clk	0	
🕞 式 cipher_text[127	8290ff76be9	8290ff76be97818ad9f345b5b4800acf
🕨 式 rkey2[127:0]	e4ab9306dfc	e4ab9306cfca9bd1f2528b72fb465486
🕨 式 rkey3[127:0]	ebf1b342343	ebf1b342343b2893c669a3e13d2ff767
🕨 📑 rkey4[127:0]	fc993665c8a	fc993665c\$a21ef60ecbbd1733e44a70
rkey5[127:0]	3ff0e034f75	3ff0e034f752fec2f99943d5ca7d09a5
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.57 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No.i

Window Layout Help							
🗎 🛏 🗢 🔕 🗶 🖆	🕅 🔍 🕆 🐼 🗄	2800	🗈 i 🎤 K?	P 🔎 🖉) 🥕 🗟	i 🗠 🖭 🛔	14
Name	Value 1,99	9,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	[1,999,99	97.ps	1,999,998 ps	ŀ
下 📷 rkey6[127:0]	c4fle64		c4F1e	6403\$a31882	:a3a5b57004	175212	
▶ 式 rkey7[127:0]	a751e6c		a751	e6c994f2fe4b	5ec8a51c5e	8ff7ee	
▶ 式 rkey8[127:0]	dc39ce9		dc39c	e9148cb30da	160395c648	3c6228	
▶ 📑 rkey9[127:0]	8e5d64a		8e5d6	4a5c696547fc	1095c1b998:	9a391	
▶ 📑 rkey10[127:0]	4a57e5e		4a57e	5e38cc1b19c	5c547025c44	dd3b4	
🕨 📑 rkey11[127:0]	56b4836		56b48	36eda7532f2	362142d742	6c9163	
▶ 📑 rkey12[127:0]	2635784		26357	842f¢404ab07	7a610867380)d9904	
🕨 式 rkey13[127:0]	21e296b		21e29	6b0dda2dc00	a7c3d4679fc	:e4d63	
▶ 📑 rkey14[127:0]	ea016d6		ea016	d6b37a3b16b	9060650c0f	ae286f	
b_res[127:0]	d027e9c		d027	e9ca\$974a3a	ef18fe48c97f	ff5cd	
▶ 📑 b_res2[127:0]	8268f0f		8268f	OffebOd02dda	777b22dda0	87a3e	
▶ 📑 b_res3[127:0]	d0bafd6		d0baf	d6aabae1ecO	4fc30a352e8	52a2e	
🕨 📑 b_res4[127:0]	5eb1623		5eb16	23e85d4ac52a	a1e96666db	o663b9	
	X1: 2,0	000,000 ps					

Figure 6.58 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. ii)

Window Layout Help		
] 🕅 🗠 🗢 🚷 🗶 🖆	: 🖡 🕆 🐼 : 🔁 🗄 🗖 🗗 🔄 : 🎤 🕺 : 🏓 🖉 🖉 : 🗠 🗠 :	ł ,
Name	Value [1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps	
b_res5[127:0]	4185e04 4185e04a499d4222241e46dbdeBadd0e	
b_res6[127:0]	3b203a0 3b203a047b82f62f42625388d079e04e	
🕨 式 b_res7[127:0]	239ff109834c14670e94d640658f61b	
🕨 式 b_res8[127:0]	e9f65a1 e9f65a110037da1df85aaed3e3603940	
▶ 📑 b_res9[127:0]	3af088c 3af088c2193ff114a2e80b035eb24e17	
b_res10[127:0]	5c7d2fa13920433c1d9e8eb1c1a9a192	
b_res11[127:0]	1953c39 1953c390a044a9c82ae31db03477fd62	
b_res12[127:0]	0ed02c6	
▶ 📑 b_res13[127:0]	d70a040 d70a0404b ebce6277ae31b10079a774	
b_res14[127:0]	689e20e 689e20e1899122b9493492a0bb93301d	
srow_res[127:0]	d074e4c d074e4cd\$98ff5caf1ffe9ae9727a38c	
srow_res2[127:0]	820db23eeb777affa708f0ddda68022d	
	X1: 2,000,000 ps	
<		
Simulation 256 Bits	ngle 1 Bit at Last Point-Page i).wcfg 🛛 🔀	

Figure 6.59 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. iii)

Window Layout Help					
🛚 🗶 🗠 🗢 🔞 🗶 🖆	🕅 🌡 î 🤅	3 : 🔁 🗖 🗖	5 i 🎤 K? i 🎜) 🔎 🙉 🥕 🗟	1 🗠 🛨 🕇 👔
		,			
Name	Value	1,999,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps
Nume srow_res3[127:0]	d0ae0a2			abc32a6a4f85fdc02el	
srow_res4[127:0]	5ed466b			5e9633ea1b66252db	
	419d460			91edd4a248ae022de	
<pre>srow_res5[127:0]</pre>					
<pre>srow_res6[127:0]</pre>	3b82534			062e00442793a2fd0	
srow_res7[127:0]	23344d1			1e9f6097058f14606	
srow_res8[127:0]	e937ae4			05a3911f8605a1de3	
srow_res9[127:0]	3a3f0b1			9e84ec2a2b288145e	
srow_res10[127:0]	5c208e9			99ea1a11da92f3cc1	
srow_res11[127:0]	19441d6		19441d62a	De3fd902a77c3c834	\$3a9b0
srow_res12[127:0]	0e5f78a		0e5f78aeb	58f926109e42c71b4	d0e290
srow_res13[127:0]	d7eb317		d7eb3174t	aea7047779046200	Daceb1
srow_res14[127:0]	6891921		6891921d8	93430e1499320b9bb	9e22a0
🕞 📑 mc_res[127:0]	0ec23b7		0ec23b7a0	792621ea49a2e5973	ab6225
		×1. 3 000 000			
		X1: 2,000,000 ps			

Figure 6.60 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. iv):

) Window Layout Help					
🛚 🗶 🕒 🗢 🔞 🗶 🖆	🕺 🗍 î 🕝 🗄		🗄 i 🎤 🏘 i	🏓 🔎 👰 🏓 [e 🗄 🖞 🕹 🕹
Name	Value 1,9	99,995 ps	1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps
▶ 式 mc_res2[127:0]	846bb25		846bb2	25ed 17472ce606128ab	3821c145
mc_res3[127:0]	76a7189		76a718	8935 <mark>32282db37827032</mark>	a256f7bc
▶ 式 mc_res4[127:0]	04fe963		04fe96	5396cd7e862a8222588	af2b83a7
mc_res5[127:0]	76a4420		76a442	2042 <mark>743288c0f32134</mark> 2	aad2a913
mc_res6[127:0]	f69fcd0		f69fcd	00a28bc51a1ad13edba	351984b6
▶ 📑 mc_res7[127:0]	4c87a02		4c87a	02ac6408495bf8e1bb5	131fac9c
▶ 📑 mc_res8[127:0]	7e2e593		7e2e5	939c6ee1b410ccb0b13	d5p2d4af
mc_res9[127:0]	294e2a5		294e2a	a549dc230120e4a27ef	45ae52e5
mc_res10[127:0]	c407d67		c407d	675cb47062dc919aed9	ec4ff21f
mc_res11[127:0]	8ld4clb		81d4c	1b608f109dec6528341;	84c2e5dd
mc_res12[127:0]	2b96487		2b9648	8720 <mark>87ca61b78df2631</mark>	6aa210ce
mc_res13[127:0]	d63dc25		d63dc2	2502 0e48db03eba020	61ec45bd
🕨 🏹 out_1[127:0]	11f7177		11f71	77d3cf36ac989023efa7	7abfbdd1
	×1: 2	2,000,000 ps			

Figure 6.61 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. v):

Window Layout Help		
🗎 🛏 🗢 🔕 🗶 🖆	🕺 ↓ î	' 🐼 i 🔁 🗄 🖽 🗁 i 🎤 🚱 i 🥕 🖉 i 🖉 🖻 i 🗠 🖻
Name	Value	
out_2[127:0]	Falue 60602115	
🕨 式 out_3[127:0]	9d56abd	a9d56abd16719aa48f1ebd3d39f7900db
▶ 式 out_4[127:0]	f867a05	5
out_5[127:0]	4954a23	3 4954a230d011d64ef6ab509760afa0b6
aut_6[127:0]	326e2b4	4 326e2b409128dd98d0eb658ca55ed644
🕨 🏹 out_7[127:0]	ebd646e	eebd646e352b27adee146bea94d905b72
out_8[127:0]	a21797a	a a21797a88e252b9b1ac89ed59d3eb687
out_9[127:0]	a7134ef	f a7134ef15b54646ddedfe656ddb7f174
out_10[127:0]	8e50339	9 8e5033964786b7b1954ddefc280221ab
out_11[127:0]	d76042d	d d76042d8d2843b2c4073c196c6ae74be
out_12[127:0]	0da3303	
out_13[127:0]	f7df54e	
dinput_state[127:0]	6891921	1 6891921d893430e1499320b9bb9e22a0
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

	011	at start I	ont sheet No		
i Window Layout Help					
🗎 🗙 😒 🗢 🖓 🔏	⊼ ↓ î	🛛 : 🔁	8 🖬 🖻 🖡	K? 🛛 🏓 🔎 🥵) 🯓 🗟 🗄 🗠 🖻
Name	Value		1,999,996 ps	1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps
▶ 📑 inb_res[127:0]	d63dc25		d63d	2502f0e48db03eba)2061ec45bd
🕨 式 inb_res2[127:0]	2b96487		2b96 [,]	1872087ca61b78df2(5316aa210ce
▶ 📑 inb_res3[127:0]	81d4clb		81d4	1b608f109dec6528;	34184c2e5dd
inb_res4[127:0]	c407d67		c407	d675cb47062dc919a	ed9ec4ff21f
🕨 式 inb_res5[127:0]	294e2a5		294e	2a549dc230120e4a2	7ef45ae52e5
🕨 式 inb_res6[127:0]	7e2e593		7e2e	939c6ee1b410ccb0	b13d5b2d4af
🕨 式 inb_res7[127:0]	4c87a02		4c87	02ac6408495bf8e1	b5131fac9c
🕨 式 inb_res8[127:0]	f69fcd0		f69fc	d00a28bc51a1ad13e	dba51984b6
▶ 📑 inb_res9[127:0]	76a4420		76a4	12042743288c0f321:	342aad2a913
🕨 式 inb_res10[127:0]	04fe963		04fe9	6396cd7e862a8222	588af2b83a7
🕨 📑 inb_res11[127:0]	76a7189		76a7	1893532282db37827	032a256f7bc
🕨 式 inb_res12[127:0]	846bb25		846bt	25ed17472ce60612	8ab3821c145
inb_res13[127:0]	0ec23b7		0ec23	07a0792621ea49a2	e5973ab6225
		X1: 2,000,	.000 ps		

Figure 6.62 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. VI

Figure 6.63 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. VII

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🛞 🗠 😋 🔣	A 🖡 î	🚳 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 🗁 ! 🎢 🛠 ! 🏓 🏓 😥 : 🗠 :
Name	Value	1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
isrow_res[127:0]	689e20e	e 689e20e1899122b9493492a0bb93301d
isrow_res2[127:0]	d70a040	d70a0404bfebce6277ae31p10079a774
isrow_res3[127:0]	0ed02c6	s 0ed02c61b55fe271098f7890b4e492ae
isrow_res4[127:0]	1953c39	9 1953c390a044a9c82ae31db03477fd62
isrow_res5[127:0]	5c7d2fa	a 5c7d2fa13920433c1d9e8ep1c1a9a192
isrow_res6[127:0]	3af088c	3af088c2193ff114a2e80b035eb24e17
isrow_res7[127:0]	e9f65al	e9f65a110037da1df85aaed3e3603940
isrow_res8[127:0]	239ff10	239ff1098134c14670e94dp40658f61b
isrow_res9[127:0]	3b203a0	3b203a047082f62f42625388d079e04e
isrow_res10[127:0]	4185e04	4185e04a499d4222241e46dbde8add0e
isrow_res11[127:0]	5eb1623	3 5eb1623e85d4ac52a1e96666dbb663b9
▶ 📑 isrow_res12[127:0]	d0bafd6	d0bafd6aabae1ec04fc30a\$52e852a2e
isrow_res13[127:0]	8268f0f	f 8268fDffeb0d02dda777b2\$dda087a3e
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.64 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. VIII

Window Layout Help		
à 🗙 🚷 🗠 🗢 🕅	⊼ ↓ î	🐼 : 🔁 🗄 🖽 📼 : 🔑 🛠 : 🏓 🔑 😥 👂 🔎 👔 : 🗠 🛨 🛔 :
Name	¥alue	1,999,995 ps 1,999,996 ps 1,999,997 ps 1,999,998 ps
▶ 📑 mc_res2[127:0]	846bb25	846bb25ed17472ce606128ab3821c145
▶ 式 mc_res3[127:0]	76a7189	76a71893532282db37827032a256f7bc
▶ 🐋 mc_res4[127:0]	04fe963	04fe96396cd7e862a8222588af2b83a7
▶ 式 mc_res5[127:0]	76a4420	76a442042743288c0f321342aad2a913
▶ 式 mc_res6[127:0]	f69fcd0	f69fcd00a28bc51a1ad13edba51984b6
▶ 📑 mc_res7[127:0]	4c87a02	4c87a02ac5408495bf8e1bb5131fac9c
▶ 📑 mc_res8[127:0]	7e2e593	7e2e5939c5ee1b410ccb0b13d5p2d4af
▶ 📑 mc_res9[127:0]	294e2a5	294e2a549dc230120e4a27ef45ae52e5
▶ 📑 mc_res10[127:0]	c407d67	c407d675cb47062dc919aed9ec4ff21f
▶ 📑 mc_res11[127:0]	81d4c1b	81d4c1b60pf109dec652834184c2e5dd
▶ 式 mc_res12[127:0]	2b96487	2b964872087ca61b78df26316aa210ce
▶ 📑 mc_res13[127:0]	d63dc25	d63dc2502f0e48db03eba02061ec45bd
out_1[127:0]	11£7177	11f7177d3cf36ac989023efa7abfbdd1
		X1: 2,000,000 ps

Figure 6.65 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. IX

Window Layout Help										
🛚 🗙 😒 🛏 🖓 🗶 🖆	1 1 🔊	🛛 : 🔁		🔁 i 🎤	₩?	: 🔎 🌶	ء 🕫	,,	2	12 1
Name	Yalue		1,999,99	96 ps	1,99	99,997 ps	;	1,999	,998 p	s
D = out_2[127:0]	60c0215			60c0		pepeean	1 1 1	1 1 1		
🕨 式 out_3[127:0]	9d56abd			9d56	abd10	6719aa48	3f1ebd3	d39f7'	900db	
aut_4[127:0]	f867a05			f867	7a05c	a475f694	la6e998	9f9ccf	c9d7	
aut_5[127:0]	4954a23			4954	a2300	d011d64e	ef6ab50	9760a	fa0b6	
aut_6[127:0]	326e2b4			326e	20409	9128dd98	d0eb65	8ca55	ed644	
aut_7[127:0]	ebd646e			ebd6	46e35	52b27ade	e146be	a94d9	05b72	
aut_8[127:0]	a21797a			a217	'97a88	3e252b9b)1ac89e	d59d3	eb687	
🕨 式 out_9[127:0]	a7134ef			a71 3	34ef15	5 b 54646c	ldedfe6	56ddb	7f174	
aut_10[127:0]	8e50339			8e50)33964	4786b7b1	1954dd	efc280	221ab	
aut_11[127:0]	d76042d			d760)42d8(d2843b2a	:4073c1	96c6a	e74be	
aut_12[127:0]	0da3303			0da:	33030	f43cecab	02be2e	5 652a	f89ca	
aut_13[127:0]	f7df54e			f7df	54eOf	2ac94db	a42874	47fe22	208de	
dinput_state[127:0]	6891921			6891	921d8	393430e1	499320	b9bb9	e22a0	
		X1: 2,000,	,000 ps							

Figure 6.66 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. X

Window Layout Help									
🛚 🗙 😒 🛰 🦓 🗶 🖆	1 🖡 🐹	🛛 : 🔁		b 🗄 🎤	₩?	: 🏓 🏓	<i>p</i> /	• 🗟	1 1 1
Name	¥alue		1,999,996	ps	1,99	9,997 ps	1,9	999,998	ps
inb_res[127:0]	d63dc25			d63da	2502	f0e48db03	eba0206	61ec45b	d
inb_res2[127:0]	2b96487			2b964	18720	87ca61b78	df26316	6aa210o	e
▶ 式 inb_res3[127:0]	81d4c1b			81d4o	1b60	8f109dec6	5283 4 18	34c2e5d	d
🕨 📷 inb_res4[127:0]	c407d67			c407	d675c	:b47062dc9	919aed9	ec4ff211	
▶ 📑 inb_res5[127:0]	294e2a5			294e2	a549	dc230120e	:4a27ef	15ae52e	5
inb_res6[127:0]	7e2e593			7e2e5	939c	6ee1b410c	cb0b13	d5b2d4a	ſ
inb_res7[127:0]	4c87a02			4c87a	02ac	6408495bf	8e1bb5	131fac9(
▶ 📷 inb_res8[127:0]	f69fcd0			f69fo	d00a2	28bc51a1ac	13edba	51984b	6
inb_res9[127:0]	76a4420			76a44	12042	743288c0f	321342	aad2a91	3
inb_res10[127:0]	04fe963			04fe9	6396	cd7e862a8	222588	af2b83a	7
inb_res11[127:0]	76a7189			76a71	18935	32282db37	827032	a256f7b	C
inb_res12[127:0]	846bb25			846bb	25ed	17472ce60	6128ab:	3821c14	5
inb_res13[127:0]	0ec23b7			0ec23	67a0	792621ea4	9a2e59	73ab622	:5
		X1: 2,000,	000 ps						

Figure 6.67 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. XI

Window Layout Help										
à 🗙 🔕 📁 🗠 🕅	⊼ ↓ î	🛛 i 🔁		h i 🔑	\ ?	; 🏓 🇯	9 🔊	۶	3	12 2
Name	Value		1,999,996	ps	1,99	9,997 ps		1,999,	998 p:	5
▶ 📑 isrow_res[127:0]	689e20e			689e2	0e18	99122b9	493492	a0bb9:	3301d	
isrow_res2[127:0]	d70a040			d70a(0404b	febce62.	77ae31	p10079	9a774	
isrow_res3[127:0]	0ed02c6			0ed0;	2c61b)55fe271	D98f78	90b4e4	92ae	
isrow_res4[127:0]	1953c39			19530	390a	044a9c8;	2ae31d	b0347:	7fd62	
▶ 式 isrow_res5[127:0]	5c7d2fa			5c7d2	2 f a13	920433ci	ld9e8e	picia9	a192	
▶ 式 isrow_res6[127:0]	3af088c			3af08	38c21	93ff114a	2e80bi)35eb2	4e17	
isrow_res7[127:0]	e9f65al			e9f65	ja110	037da1d	f85aae	d3e36C	3940	
▶ 式 isrow_res8[127:0]	239ff10			239ff	1098	134c146	70e94d	640658	Sf61b	
▶ 式 isrow_res9[127:0]	3b203a0			3b20:	3a047	'082f62f4	26253	88d079	e04e	
▶ 式 isrow_res10[127:0]	4185e04			4185e	04a4	99d4222;	241e46	dbde8a	add0e	
▶ 式 isrow_res11[127:0]	5eb1623			Seb16	523e8	5d4ac52	a1e966	66dbbe	563b9	
▶ 式 isrow_res12[127:0]	d0bafd6			d0bal	fd6aa	bae1ecO	4fc30a	352e85	2a2e	
isrow_res13[127:0]	8268f0f			8268	fþffet	odd02dda	777b2	2dda08	7a3e	
		X1: 2,000,	000 ps							

Figure 6.68 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. XII

Window Layout Help						
🖹 🗙 🕲 🛏 🚷 🗶	⊼ ↓ ↑	🐼 i 🔁 i		P	k? 🗄 🏓 🔎 🔗) 🥕 🗟 🗄 🕿 s
Name	Value		1,999,996 ps		1,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps
isrow_res14[127:0]	d027e9c			d027	e9ca5974a3aef18fe	48c97fff5cd
inmc_res[127:0]	d7eb317			d7eb3	174bfaea70477790	462000aceb1
inmc_res2[127:0]	0e5f78a			0e5f7	Baeb58f926109e42	71b4d0e290
inmc_res3[127:0]	19441d6			19441	d62a0e3fd902a77c	3=83453a9b0
inmc_res4[127:0]	5c208e9			5c208	e92399ea1a11da92	f3cc17d43b1
inmc_res5[127:0]	3a3f0b1			3a3f0	b1719e84ec2a2b28	8145ef0f103
inmc_res6[127:0]	e937ae4			e937a	e40005a3911f8605	a1de3f6dad3
inmc_res7[127:0]	23344d1			23344	d1b81e9f6097058f	146069fc164
inmc_res8[127:0]	3b82534			3b825	34e7062e00442793	a2fd020f688
inmc_res9[127:0]	419d460			419d4i	0e491edd4a248ae	022de8542db
inmc_res10[127:0]	5ed466b			5ed46	6b985e9633ea1b66	252dbb1ac66
inmc_res11[127:0]	d0ae0a2			d0ae0	a2eabc32a6a4f85f	dc02eba1e35
	"			epode	2200b777-ff-709fr	ulida-680224
		X1: 2,000,0	00 ps			

Figure 6.69 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. XIII

Window Layout Help						
à 🗙 🕲 📁 🖓 🕅	⊼ ↓ î	🛛 i 🖷 i		۶ ا	? : 🍠 🔎	🔊 🏓 🗟 i 🛥
Name	Value		1,999,996 ps	l ¹	,999,997 ps	1,999,998 ps
▶ 式 inmc_res10[127:0]	5ed466b			5ed466	b985e9633ea1b	066252dbb1ac66
🕨 😽 inmc_res11[127:0]	d0ae0a2			d0aeQa	2eabc32a6a4f8	Sfdc02eba1e35
▶ 式 inmc_res12[127:0]	820db23			820dE	3eeb777affa70	8f0ddda68022d
🕨 😽 inmc_res13[127:0]	d074e4c			d074e	4cd598ff5caf1fl	fe9ae9727a38c
▶ 📑 iout_1[127:0]	603debl			603det	1015ca71be2b7	73aef0857d7780
iout_2[127:0]	11£7177			116717	7d3cf36ac9890	23eFa7abfbdd1
▶ 📑 iout_3[127:0]	60c0215			60c021	580ebee91f923	3a3d9c36795c3
🕨 式 iout_4[127:0]	9d56abd			9d56ab	d16719aa48f1e	bd3d39f7900db
iout_5[127:0]	f867a05			f867a)5ca475f694a6e	:9989f9ccfc9d7
🕨 式 iout_6[127:0]	4954a23			4954aZ	:30d011d64ef6a	b509760afa0b6
🕨 式 iout_7[127:0]	326e2b4			326e2p	409128dd98d0e	eb658ca55ed644
🕨 式 iout_8[127:0]	ebd646e			ebd646	e352b27adee14	6bea94d905b72
🕨 式 iout_9[127:0]	a21797a			a21797	a88e252b9b1ac	:89ed59d3eb687
		X1: 2,000,0	000 ps			

Figure 6.70 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. XIV

n Window Layout Help		
े 🗙 🗞 🗢 🖉	⊼ ↓ î	🔞 : 🕾 🖽 🖽 🕒 : 🔑 🛠 : 🏓 🔑 😥 🏓 🔂 : 🗠 🛨 🕇 /
Name	Value	1,999,960 ps 1,999,961 ps 1,999,962 ps 1,999,963 ps 1,
iout_4 [127:0]	9d56abd	9d56abd16719aa48f1ebd3d39f7900db
iout_5[127:0]	f867a05	f867a05ca475f694a6e9989f9ccfc9d7
iout_6[127:0]	4954a23	4954a230d011d64ef6ab509760afa0b6
🕨 式 iout_7[127:0]	326e2b4	326e2b409128dd98d0eb658ca55ed644
▶ 式 iout_8[127:0]	ebd646e	ebd646e352b27adee146bea94d905b72
To Latest Time 9[127:0]	a21797a	a21797a88e252b9b1ac89ed59d3eb687
iout_10[127:0]	a7134ef	a7134ef15b54646ddedfe656ddb7f174
▶ 式 iout_11[127:0]	8e50339	8e5033964786b7t 1954ddefc280221ab
🕨 式 iout_12[127:0]	d76042d	d76042d8d2843b2c4073c196c6ae74be
🕨 式 iout_13[127:0]	0da3303	Oda33030f43cecap02be2e5652af89ca
▶ 式 iout_14[127:0]	f7df54e	f7df54e0f2ac94dba4287447fe2208de
🕨 式 q[127:0]	υυυυυυυ	
▶ 🔜 i_state[127:0]	603debl	603deb1015ca71be2b73aef0857d7780
		X1: 1,999,965 ps

Figure 6.71 Simulation of AES with 256 bits Security Key, input data a Single bit at start Point sheet No. XV)

SYNTHESIS REPORT OF AES WITH 128 BITS SECURITY KEY AND 128 BITS DATA

Read as (HDL Synthesis Report:		Macro Statistics)	
# ROMs:	360;	256x8-bit ROM:	360;
# Registers:	380;	128-bit register	60;
8-bit register:	320;	# Xors	11901;
1-bit xor2:	9044;	1-bit xor3:	531;
1-bit xor4:	2304;	128-bit xor2:	22;

Advanced HDL Synthesis Report:

Read as (HDL Synthesis Report: Macro Statistics)

# ROMs:	360;	256x8-bit ROM:	360;
# Registers:	10240;	Flip-Flops:	10240;
# Xors:	11901;	1-bit xor2:	9044;
1-bit xor3:	531;	1-bit xor4:	2304;
128-bit xor2:	22;		

Final Register Report: Macro Statistics

# Registers:	10240;	Flip-Flops:	10240
--------------	--------	-------------	-------

Target Device: xc5vtx240t-2-ff1759

Total REAL time to Xst completion: 1.00 secs

Total CPU time to Xst completion: 0.63 secs

No partitions were found in this design.

Read as (Desi	ign Statistics:	Cell Usage)	
# IOs:	515	# BELS:	28646
# LUT2:	556	# LUT3:	451
# LUT4:	1049	# LUT5:	2269
# LUT6:	15649	# MUXF7:	5792
# MUXF8:	2880	# Flip-Flops /Latches	: 10240
# FDC:	10240	# Clock Buffers:	2
# BUFGP:	2	# IO Buffers:	512
# IBUF:	256	# OBUF:	256

Device utilization summary: Selected Device: 5vtx240tff1759-2

Slice Logic Utilization:

Number of Slice Registers:	10240	out of	149760	6%	
Number of Slice LUTs:	19974	out of	149760	13%	
Number used as Logic:	19974	out of	149760	13%	
Slice Logic Distribution:					
Number of LUT Flip Flop pairs use	d:	22462			
Number with an unused Flip Flop:		12222	out of 2	2462	54%
Number with an unused LUT:		2488	out of 22	462	11%
Number of fully used LUT-FF pairs	:	7752	out of 22	462	34%
Number of unique control sets:		1			
IO Utilization:					
Number of IOs:	515				
Number of bonded IOBs:	514 out	of 68	30 75%		
Specific Feature Utilization:					
Number of BUFG/BUFGCTRLs: 2 out of 32 6%					
No Partitions were found in this design.					

Timing report

Note: these timing numbers are only a synthesis estimate. For accurate timing information, please refer to the trace report

Generated after PLACE-and-ROUTE

Clock Information:

Clock Signal	Clock buffer(FF name)	Load
clk	BUFGP	10240 ++

Asynchronous Control Signals Information:

Control Signal	Buffer(FF name)	Load
	+	+
rst	BUFGP	10240
	+	+

Timing Summary:Speed Grade: -2

Minimum period: 2.115ns (Maximum Frequency: 472.824MHz) Minimum input arrival time before clock: 24.580ns Maximum output required time after clock: 2.830ns Maximum combinational path delay: No path found Timing Detail: All values displayed in nanoseconds (ns) Timing constraint: Default period analysis for Clock 'clk' Clock period: 2.115ns (frequency: 472.824MHz) Total number of paths / destination ports: 97984 / 10112

Delay: 2.115ns (Levels of Logic = 2)

Source: d171/output_90 (FF)

Destination: d172/DATAOUT_76 (FF)

Source Clock: clk rising; Destination Clock: clk rising;

Data Path: d171/output_90 to d172/DATAOUT_76 Gate Net

Read as (Cell:in->out fanout Delay Delay Logical Name (Net Name))

FDC:C->Q 11 0.396 0.947 d171/output_90 (d171/output_90)

LUT6:I0->O 1 0.086 0.600 d172/DATAOUT_xor0051127 (d172/DATAOUT_xor0051127)

LUT4:I1->O 1 0.086 0.000 d172/DATAOUT_xor0051144 (d172/DATAOUT_xor0051)

FDC:D -0.022 d172/DATAOUT_76

Total 2.115ns (0.568ns logic, 1.547ns route); (26.9% logic, 73.1% route)

Total REAL time to Xst completion: 273.00 secs

Total CPU time to Xst completion: 272.92 secs

Total memory usage is 352212 kilobytes

Number of errors : 0 (0 filtered)

Number of warnings: 30 (0 filtered)

Number of infos : 0 (0 filtered)

SYNTHESIS REPORT OF AES WITH 256 BITS SECURITY KEY

HDL Synthesis Report: Macro Statistics

ROMs: 500;

256x8-bit ROM: 500;

Registers: 532;

128-bit register: 84;

8-bit register: 448;

Xors: 18594;

1-bit xor2: 14469;

1-bit xor3: 767;

1-bit xor4: 3328;

128-bit xor2: 30;

1-bit xor3: 767;

1-bit xor4: 3328;

128-bit xor2: 30;

Final Register Report: Macro Statistics

Registers: 14336;

Flip-Flops: 14336;

Final Results:

RTL Top Level Output File Name:
top_level.ngr; Top Level Output File

Name:
top_level

Output Format:
NGC;

Optimization Goal:
Speed;

Keep Hierarchy:
No

Design Statistics:
IOs

: 643

# BELS	: 39531	;# LUT2	: 977
# LUT3	: 738	;# LUT4	: 1791
# LUT5	: 3016	;# LUT6	: 20995
# MUXF7	: 8013	;# MUXF8	: 4000
# VCC	:1	; # Flip-flops/Latches	: 14336
# FDC	: 14336	; # Clock Buffers	: 2
# BUFGP	: 2	; # IO Buffers	: 640
# IBUF	: 384	;# OBUF	: 256

Device utilization summary: Selected Device: 5vtx240tff1759-2

Slice Logic Utilization:

Number of Slice Registers:	14336 out of 149760 9%		
Number of Slice LUTs:	27517 out of 149760 18%		
Number used as Logic: 27:	517 out of 149760 18%		
Slice Logic Distribution:			
Number of LUT Flip Flop pairs used: 31033			
Number with an unused Flip Flop: 16697 out of 31033 53%			
Number with an unused LUT:	3516 out of 31033 11%		
Number of fully used LUT-FF pairs: 10820 out of 31033 34%			
Number of unique control sets:	1		

IO Utilization:	Number of IOs:	643
Number of bonded IOBs:	642 out of 680	94%
Specific Feature Utilization:	Number of BUFG/BUF	GCTRLs: 2 out
of 32 6%		

Partition Resource Summary:

No Partitions were found in this design.

Clock Signal	Clock bu	uffer(FF nam	e) Load
clk	BUFGP	1433	6
	+		-++
Asynchronous Contro	-		
Control Signal	Buffer(I	FF name)	Load
rst	BUFGP	14336	5
	+		-++
Timing Summary:	Speed	Grade: -2	
Minimum period: 2.1	15ns (Maximur	n Frequency:	472.824MHz)
Minimum input arriva	al time before c	lock: 30.776	18
Maximum output requ	uired time after	clock: 2.830	ns
Maximum combinational path delay: No path found			
Timing Detail:			
All values displayed in nanoseconds (ns)			
Timing constraint: Default period analysis for Clock 'clk'			
Clock period: 2.115ns (frequency: 472.824MHz)			

Total number of paths / destination ports: 138187 / 14208

Delay: 2.115ns (Levels of Logic = 2)

Source: d247/output_90 (FF)

Destination: d248/DATAOUT_76 (FF)

Source Clock: clk rising

Destination Clock: clk rising

Data Path: d247/output_90 to d248/DATAOUT_76

Total CPU time to Xst completion: 765.41 secs

Total memory usage is 434220 kilobytes

Number of errors : 0 (0 filtered)

Number of warnings : 9 (0 filtered)

Number of infos : 0 (0 filtered)

a		Bit Key Systems	I	
S.	FPGA Parameter	AES System	AES System	Remarks
no.	Requirements	with	with 256 Bit	
	for the System	128 Bit Security Key	Security key	
1.	No. of Flip Flops used	10240	14336	
2.	No. of ROMs used	360	500	
3.	Memory used	352.2 MBytes	434.2 MBytes	
4.	No. of LUT Slices used	19974	27517	
5.	Max. clock Freq.	472.82	472.82	Same
6.	Throughput	64 GBPS	64 GBPS	
7.	Processing Delay	2.115ns	2.115ns	Same
8.	No. of I/O Pins used	514	642	
9.	FPGA used	xc5vtx240t-2- ff1759	xc5vtx240t-2- ff1759	Same

Table 6.2Comparison of Synthesis Reports of 128 Bit Key System and 256Bit Key Systems

SECURITY EVALUATION OF AES-256 BIT SECURITY KEY

A secure Block Cipher does not provide security on its own; it needs a secure system with secure protocol. The secure protocol require GCM type mode of operation. The encryption scheme requires a Block Cipher with long security key of 256 bit for ensuring high level of security. AES-256 is still considered a secured against attacks using quantum cryptanalysis. The US government is still considered AES with security key for the transmission of TOP SECRET information for protection of their secrets.

The AES-256 algorithm itself requires a well-protected secret key and secure implementation for the protection against side channel attacks, it must be ensured as FIP compliant. As far I know from Google search AES-256 Block Cipher has not been broken, the most ciphers cannot be proven to be secure. In information theoretical sense, only one time pad type algorithm may be secure.

The attacks are indeed possible and they reduce the strength of AES *for specific use cases* to a value that. Basically, we should not use AES-256 to build a hash function.

Table 0.3. Dest attacks of ALS-230						
Attack	Rounds	Keys	Data	Time	Memory	Source
		-				
Related –key	14	256	4	$2^{99.5}$	277	Sec.5
boomerang						
boomerang						
Partial sums	9	256	2^{85}	2^{226}	2^{32}	[11]
i urtiur sums	/	200	2	2	-	[11]
Related - key	10	64	2^{114}	2^{173}	?	[6, 14]
rectangle	10	01	-	-		[0,1.]
rectangle	14	2^{35}	2^{131}	2^{171}	2^{65}	[7]
		_	_	_	_	r.1

Table 6.3. Best attacks on AES-256

The differential trails for the attacks are based on the idea of finding local collisions in the block cipher. The optimal key-schedule trails should be based on low-weight code words in the key schedule. Boomerang-switching techniques are exploited to gain free rounds in the middle of the cipher. The related – key boomerang attacks are still mainly of theoretical interest and do not present a threat to practical applications using AES.

Researchers (Bogdanov, A., & Rechberger, C. 2010) and (Bogdanov, A., Lauridsen, M. M., & Tischhauser, E. 2014) worked on novel techniques of block cipher Biclique cryptanalysis of the full AES, which leads to the following results, using the first recovery method. They have tried the pre-image search for compression functions based on the full AES versions faster than brute force. Some Results on AES (BKR11) of Key Recovery:

Rounds	Data	Computations	Memory	Biclique Length in
				Rounds
		10105		
8	$2^{126.33}$	$2^{124.97}$	2^{102}	5
8	2^{127}	2125.64	2 ³²	5
0	2	2	2	5
8	2^{88}	$2^{125.34}$	2^{8}	3
10	2^{88}	$2^{126.18}$	2^{8}	3

Table 6.4 AES- 128 Secret Key Recovery

Table 6.5 AES – 192 Secret Key Recoveries:

Rounds	Data	Computations	Memory	Biclique Length in
				Rounds
9	280	$2^{188.8}$	28	4
12	280	2 ^{189.74}	2 ⁸	4

Table 6.6 AES – 256 Secret Key Recoveries:

Rounds	Data	Computations	Memory	Biclique Length in Rounds
9	2^{120}	$2^{253.1}$	28	6
9	2 ¹²⁰	$2^{251.92}$	28	4
14	2 ⁴⁰	$2^{254.42}$	28	4

RELATED KEY ATTACK ON AES-256

AES-256 cannot model an ideal Cipher in theoretical construction, a related key distinguisher with one out of every235 keys, 2^{120} data, and negligible memory but with time complexity. The distinguisher carries out a key recovery attack with complexity of 2^{131} time and 2^{65} memories. The differential weakness in the key schedule of AES-256 such as slow diffusion is identified. The identified

slow diffusion is matched with differential properties of the round function. The propagation patterns between two round difference of AES and thus generate local collisions for AES. It is possible to find out the low weight difference in the sub keys and zero difference in the 128 bit block.

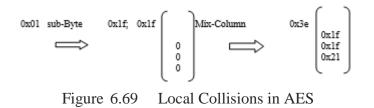
The four local collisions can be concatenated together and add another 6-round trail on top to make full 14 rounds of the AES-256 algorithm. There are 41 active S-boxes, 5 in the key schedule and 36 in the block. The triangulation algorithm tools are applied to find out collisions in the hash function, for finding keys and plaintexts in order to conform to the trail.

In related Key attacks, by changing the top two rounds of the trails, one obtain a differential trail with only 24 active S-Boxes in total, 19 in the round function and 5 in the key schedule. The differential distinguisher for AES-256 can be generated from the above trail which works for one key out of 2^{35} and has complexity of 2^{120} data and time but with negligible memory. The derived distinguisher may be used for a key recover attack on AES-256 with total complexity of 2^{35+96} time and 2^{65} memories.

LOCAL COLLISIONS IN AES

The researchers Chabaud and Joux suggested injecting a difference into the internal state thereby causing a disturbance. Then the correction is to be done with the next injection. The resulting difference pattern is spread out due to message schedule causing more disturbances in other rounds. The aim is to have a few disturbances in order to keep low complexity of the attack. The attacker cannot control the key thus the attack should work for any key pair with a given difference.

There is a one active S-box in the internal state, and five non –zero byte differences in the two consecutive sub-keys. This differential holds with probability 2^{-6} if we use an optimal differential for an S-box.



Due to the key schedule the differences spread to the other sub-keys thus forming the key schedule difference. The resulting key schedule difference can be viewed as a set of local collisions, which cause expansion of the disturbance, called also as disturbance vector; the correction differences compensate each other. The probability of the full differential trail is then determined by the number of active S-boxes⁻

Table 6.6 Best Attacks on AES-256:

S	Types of Attacks	No. of	No. of	Data	Time	Memory
No.		Rounds	Keys			
1.	Known key integral	7	1	2 ⁵⁶	2 ⁵⁶	2 ⁵⁶
	Partial sums Related Key rectangles	9 10	256	2 ⁸⁵	2^{226}	2 ³²
			64	2 ¹¹⁴	2 ¹⁷³	
2.	q- multi-collisions	14	2q	2q	q.2 ⁶⁷	-
3.	Partial multi- collisions	14	2q	2q	q.2 ³⁷	-
4.	Related Key Distinguisher	14	2 ³⁵	2 ¹¹⁹	2 ¹¹⁹	-
5.	Related-key Key Recovery	14	2 ³⁵	2 ⁹⁶	2 ⁹⁶	2 ⁶⁵

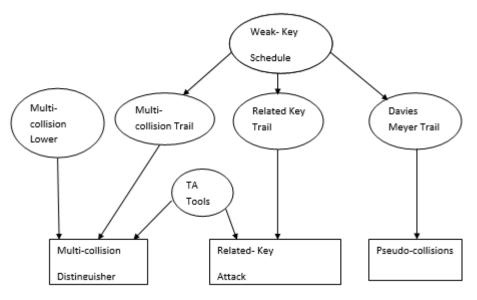


Figure 6.70 Related Key Attack Scheme for AES

Chapter 7 CONCLUSION AND FUTURE RESEARCH WORK

CHAPTER 7 – CONCLUSION AND FUTURE RESEARCH WORK

The comparison of various open source intrusion detection systems, industrial intrusion prevention systems for cyber security threats prevention and adopting planned security strategy of the industrial infrastructure have been discussed and proposed. Distribution network protocol architectures, analyzer design philosophy, parser designing, implementation with security performance evaluation has been discussed to ensure data security for modern global SCADA systems. IPSec is used for providing private secure communications over Internet Protocol (IP) protocols, identifying various encryption and authentication algorithms. The performance, efficiency and high level security in IPSec based Mobile VPN by selecting appropriate components of VPN Tunnel discussed.

The data encryption implementation schemes for AES algorithm with security key of 128 Bits and 256-bit security key has been proposed for FPGA chip based systems. The top-level entity design system has been designed, software program has been developed, and simulation results generated, comparison tables for its performance with earlier researcher has been made. The implementation of AES algorithm for processing data for encryption with security key of 256 bits has been implemented using FPGA chip no. XC5vtx240t-2-ff1759, and tests performed with different sets of input data. The simulation results of processing data and generation at intermediate transformations of data processing was generated and found correct values of ciphered data and generation of original data at receiver output. Synthesis Reports of chip design for the FPGA chip no. XC5vtx240t-2-ff1759 has been generated and attached. Comparison Table of our chip design and earlier researcher show improvements in design philosophy.

This proposed system FPGA chip implementation requires 515 input and output ports. The requirement of input and output ports is very large, which can be reduced considerably by using internal serial to parallel registers for input security key and input data respectively, and parallel to serial register for output data inside FPGA device to reduce pin count from 384 to 3 for I/O ports. An attempt has been made for designing highly secure AES Implementation on FPGA with long size key for data transmission between Server system and other connected corporate business computers for Petroleum Industry and other Industries.

The performance of the proposed, implemented cipher transmitter system and receiver deciphering system was checked with different input data. The cipher security by transmitting just single one-bit pulse among 128 bits input data has been ensured and confirmed as per simulation results shown in the Chapter No. 6. The just transmitting single bit data has been verified for both of two proposed and implemented FPGA system as shown in simulation results. The single bit data may be as a starting bit, at the last bit position or at any in between position ciphering security is completely ensured and verified, as shown in simulation results.

The new method for generation of individual round keys from the given security key of 256 bits of AES have been proposed, adopted and analyzed for implementation, for increasing the speed of processing data coding. The Notations and Notions have been proposed and then calculated the every individual round key from the given security key for AES implementation in FPGA applications. After all the round keys are generated, these may be stored till the given code is in use. Immediately the individual round key is generated, it can be used for processing the data for that specific round, rather than waiting for generation of all round keys, this is the novelty of this proposed technique of round generation. This scheme of round key generation will help in increasing the speed of data processing in some applications where sharp response is needed.

The AES algorithm implementation has all linear operation except Substitution Box (S-Box) which is a non linear operation and there is a scope of optimization of its speed of operation and reduction of silicon chip area. The look up table (LUT) implementation has an unbreakable delay to pick up value of S-Box from PROM stored chip, for its implementation. The Combinational Logic Circuits Implementation for S-Box has the limitation of not very fast in speed and size of circuit not small. Another scheme for S-Box implementation is Composite Field Architecture (CFA), which may be designed to have a small in size, and fast in speed for high throughput applications since it can be optimized for better architecture and algorithmic operation. The multiplicative Inversion technique by using isomorphic mapping with common sub expression elimination in sub field helps in reducing chip area. FPGA Implementation using CFA technique is used in achieving high-speed data processing for some applications analyzed. The researchers have improved the performance of Cipher Systems by using multi-processing cores for parallel processing capabilities, and increasing inbuild data security have proposed by researchers in recent research papers for high speed and secure AES Implementations.

The researchers have improved the performance of Ciphers Systems by using multi-processing cores for parallel processing capabilities and by proposing the new powerful processor Instructions set. Instruction Sets of AES-NI meant for increasing the speed of AES Implementation and increasing in-build data security have proposed by researchers in recent research papers for high speed and secure AES Implementations. These instructions have improved the performance in comparison of pure software implementations, having full flexibility of usability with all standard key lengths, standard mode of operations. These instructions have provided security enhancement also, by eliminating major timing and cache based attacks. These instructions are designed to carry out complex and computationally better steps of AES algorithm, which in turn accelerate the execution of 4 to 10 in comparison to complete software programs.

Authenticated Encryption with Associated Data (AEAD) Modes, EAX mode of Cipher Operation has been proposed by researchers to increase speed of implementation for multimedia applications. The scope of increasing ciphering speed of data processing by means of new specialized instruction sets for repeated operational steps in hardware, to accelerate the performance of Galois Field fixed field constant multiplication, an important element of AES algorithm, in comparison to pure software implementation speed. Software optimization accelerator is always there for future researchers to undertake.

REFERENCES

Akkar, M. L., & Giraud, C. (2001, May). An implementation of DES and AES, secure against some attacks. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 309-318). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Alsiherov, F., & Kim, T. (2010, May). Secure SCADA network technology and methods. In Proceedings of the Twelfth WSEAS International Conference on Automatic Control, Modeling and Simulation (pp. 434-438).

Anand, A., & Patel, B. (2012). An overview on intrusion detection system and types of attacks it can detect considering different protocols. International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Science and Software Engineering, 2(8).

Anderson, R., & Kuhn, M. (1996, November). Tamper resistance-a cautionary note. In Proceedings of the second Usenix workshop on electronic commerce (Vol. 2, pp. 1-11).

Anderson, R., & Kuhn, M. (1997, April). Low cost attacks on tamper resistant devices. In International Workshop on Security Protocols (pp. 125-136). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Aoki, K., & Sasaki, Y. (2009, August). Meet-in-the-middle preimage attacks against reduced SHA-0 and SHA-1. In Annual International Cryptology Conference (pp. 70-89). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Aziz, A., & Ikram, N. (2007). An FPGA-based AES-CCM Crypto Core For IEEE 802.11 i Architecture. IJ Network Security, 5(2), 224-232.

Bahrak, B., & Aref, M. R. (2007). A novel impossible differential cryptanalysis of AES. In proceedings of the Western European Workshop on Research in Cryptology (Vol. 2007).

Bahrak, B., & Aref, M. R. (2008). Impossible differential attack on seven-round AES-128. IET Information Security, 2(2), 28-32.

175

Beggs, C. (2008). A holistic SCADA security standard for the Australian context.

Bellare, M., & Kohno, T. (2003, May). A theoretical treatment of related-key attacks: RKA-PRPs, RKA-PRFs, and applications. In International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 491-506). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Bellare, M., Rogaway, P., & Wagner, D. (2004, February). The EAX mode of operation. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 389-407). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biham, E., Biryukov, A., & Shamir, A. (1999, March). Miss in the Middle Attacks on IDEA and Khufu. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 124-138). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biham, E., Dunkelman, O., & Keller, N. (2001, May). The rectangle attack rectangling the Serpent. In International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 340-357). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biham, E., Dunkelman, O., & Keller, N. (2002, February). New results on boomerang and rectangle attacks. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 1-16). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biham, E., Dunkelman, O., & Keller, N. (2005, May). Related-key boomerang and rectangle attacks. In Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 507-525). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biryukov, A., & Khovratovich, D. (2009, December). Related-key cryptanalysis of the full AES-192 and AES-256. In International Conference on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security (pp. 1-18). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biryukov, A., Khovratovich, D., & Nikolic, I. (2009). Examples of differential multicollisions for 13 and 14 rounds of AES-256. IACR Cryptology ePrint Archive, 2009, 242.

Biryukov, A., Khovratovich, D., & Nikolić, I. (2009, August). Distinguisher and related-key attack on the full AES-256. In Annual International Cryptology Conference (pp. 231-249). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biryukov, A., & Nikolić, I. (2010, May). Automatic search for related-key differential characteristics in byte-oriented block ciphers: application to AES, Camellia, Khazad and others. In Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 322-344). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Biryukov, A., Dunkelman, O., Keller, N., Khovratovich, D., & Shamir, A. (2010, May). Key recovery attacks of practical complexity on AES-256 variants with up to 10 rounds. In Annual International Conference on the Theory and Applications of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 299-319). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Blömer, J., Guajardo, J., & Krummel, V. (2004, August). Provably secure masking of AES. In International workshop on selected areas in cryptography (pp. 69-83). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Bogdanov, A., & Rechberger, C. (2010, August). A 3-subset meet-in-themiddle attack: cryptanalysis of the lightweight block cipher KTANTAN. In International Workshop on Selected Areas in Cryptography (pp. 229-240). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Bogdanov, A., Lauridsen, M. M., & Tischhauser, E. (2014). AES-Based Authenticated Encryption Modes in Parallel High-Performance Software. IACR Cryptology ePrint Archive, 2014, 186.

Bollapragada, V., Khalid, M., & Wainner, S. (2005). IPSec VPN Design. Cisco Press.

Bulens, P., Standaert, F. X., Quisquater, J. J., Pellegrin, P., & Rouvroy, G. (2008, June). Implementation of the AES-128 on Virtex-5 FPGAs. In International Conference on Cryptology in Africa (pp. 16-26). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Calomel.org (2015). AES-NI SSL Performance a study of AES-NI acceleration using OpenSSL, https://calomel.org/aesni_ssl_performance.html

Canright, D. (2005, August). A very compact S-box for AES. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 441-455). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Canright, D., & Batina, L. (2008, June). A very compact "perfectly masked" Sbox for AES. In International Conference on Applied Cryptography and Network Security (pp. 446-459). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Centre for the Protection of National Infrastructure (CPNI), USA, (2006, November) Good Practices Guide for Process Control and SCADA Security. https://www.controlglobal.com/assets/Media/MediaManager/wp_06_niscc_sc ada.pdf

Chabaud, F., & Joux, A. (1998, August). Differential collisions in SHA-0. In Annual International Cryptology Conference (pp. 56-71). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Chari, S., Jutla, C. S., Rao, J. R., & Rohatgi, P. (1999, August). Towards sound approaches to counteract power-analysis attacks. In Annual International Cryptology Conference (pp. 398-412). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Chodowiec, P., & Gaj, K. (2003, September). Very compact FPGA implementation of the AES algorithm. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 319-333). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

CISCO (2014). Cisco 2014 Annual Security Report, http://www.cisco.com.

Coates, G. M., Hopkinson, K. M., Graham, S. R., & Kurkowski, S. H. (2008). Collaborative, trust-based security mechanisms for a regional utility intranet. IEEE Transactions on power systems, 23(3), 831-844.

Coates, G. M., Hopkinson, K. M., Graham, S. R., & Kurkowski, S. H. (2009). A trust system architecture for SCADA network security. IEEE Transactions on Power Delivery, 25(1), 158-169.

Dan Ehrenreich, ShlomoLiberman," Motorola's MDLC Protocol Enhances DNP 3.0 Based SCADA Systems".

Demirci, H., & Selçuk, A. A. (2008, February). A meet-in-the-middle attack on 8-round AES. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 116-126). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Dirci, H., Taşkın, İ., Çoban, M., & Baysal, A. (2009, December). Improved meet-in-the-middle attacks on AES. In International Conference on Cryptology in India (pp. 144-156). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Dunkelman, O., & Keller, N. (2010). The effects of the omission of last round's MixColumns on AES. Information Processing Letters, 110(8-9), 304-308.

Dunkelman, O., Keller, N., & Shamir, A. (2010, August). A practical-time related-key attack on the KASUMI cryptosystem used in GSM and 3G telephony. In Annual cryptology conference (pp. 393-410). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Dunkelman, O., Keller, N., & Shamir, A. (2010, December). Improved singlekey attacks on 8-round AES-192 and AES-256. In International Conference on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security (pp. 158-176). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Dunkelman, O., Sekar, G., & Preneel, B. (2007, December). Improved meet-inthe-middle attacks on reduced-round DES. In International Conference on Cryptology in India (pp. 86-100). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. Elbayoumy, A. D., & Eldemerdash, H. Design and Implementation of Multi-Rate Encryption Unit Based on Customized AES.

Elbirt, A. J., Yip, W., Chetwynd, B., & Paar, C. (2001). An FPGA-based performance evaluation of the AES block cipher candidate algorithm finalists. IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, 9(4), 545-557.

Fan, C. P., & Hwang, J. K. (2008). FPGA implementations of high throughput sequential and fully pipelined AES algorithm. International journal of electrical engineering, 15(6), 447-455.

Fossi, M., Egan, G., Haley, K., Johnson, E., Mack, T., Adams, T., ... & Wood, P. (2011). Symantec internet security threat report trends for 2010. Volume XVI.

Frankel, S. et al. (2005). Guide to IPsec VPNs: Recommendations of the National Institute of Standards and Technology, National Institute of Standards and Technology, USA, available at http://csrc.nist.gov/ publications/ nistpubs/800-77/sp800-77.pdf

Gepner, P., & Kowalik, M. F. (2006, September). Multi-core processors: New way to achieve high system performance. In International Symposium on Parallel Computing in Electrical Engineering (PARELEC'06) (pp. 9-13). IEEE.

Ghewari, P. B., Patil, J., & Chougule, A. (2010). Efficient hardware design and implementation of AES cryptosystem. International Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, 2(3), 213-219.

Gilbert, H., & Minier, M. (2000, April). A Collision Attack on 7 Rounds of Rijndael. In AES Candidate Conference (Vol. 230, p. 241).

Gilbert, H., & Peyrin, T. (2010, February). Super-Sbox cryptanalysis: improved attacks for AES-like permutations. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 365-383). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Good, T., & Benaissa, M. (2005, August). AES on FPGA from the fastest to the smallest. In International workshop on cryptographic hardware and embedded systems (pp. 427-440). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Gueron, S. (2012). Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) New Instructions Set, available at https://software.intel.com/sites/default/files/article/165683/aes-wp-2012-09 22-v01.pdf

Gyanchandani, M., Rana, J. L., & Yadav, R. N. (2012). Taxonomy of anomaly based intrusion detection system: a review. International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications, 2(12), 1-13.

Hamalainen, P., Alho, T., Hannikainen, M., & Hamalainen, T. D. (2006, August). Design and implementation of low-area and low-power AES encryption hardware core. In 9th EUROMICRO conference on digital system design (DSD'06) (pp. 577-583). IEEE.

Hoban, A. (2010). Using Intel® AES New Instructions and PCLMULQDQ to Significantly Improve IPSec Performance on Linux, available at http://www.intel.com/content/dam/www/public/us/en/documents/whitepapers/aes-ipsec-performance-linux-paper.pdf

Intel (2012). Intel® Advanced Encryption Standard New Instructions (AES-NI), available at https://software. intel.com/en-us/articles/intel-advancedencryption-standard-instructions-aesni/

Intel (2012). Intel® Core[™] i7-4790K Processor (8M Cache, up to 4.40 GHz), available at http://ark.intel.com/products/80807/Intel-Core-i7-4790K-Processor-8M-Cache-up-to-4_40- GHz

Ishai, Y., Sahai, A., & Wagner, D. (2003, August). Private circuits: Securing hardware against probing attacks. In Annual International Cryptology Conference (pp. 463-481). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Jose, J. J. R., & Raj, E. G. D. P. (2012). A survey on the performance of parallelized symmetric cryptographic algorithms. International Journal of Research and Reviews in Computer Science (IJRRCS), 3(3).

Joye, M., Paillier, P., & Schoenmakers, B. (2005, August). On second-order differential power analysis. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 293-308). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Kaur, A., Bhardwaj, P., & Kumar, N. (2013). FPGA implementation of efficient hardware for the advanced encryption standard. International Journal of Innovative Technology and Exploring Engineering, 2(3), 186-189.

Kaur, S., & Vig, R. (2007, December). Efficient implementation of aes algorithm in fpga device. In International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Multimedia Applications (ICCIMA 2007) (Vol. 2, pp. 179-187). IEEE.

Kim, H. (2012). Security and vulnerability of SCADA systems over IP-based wireless sensor networks. International Journal of Distributed Sensor Networks, 8(11), 268478.

Kim, H., Hong, S., & Lim, J. (2011, September). A fast and provably secure higher-order masking of AES S-box. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 95-107). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Kim, J., Hong, S., & Preneel, B. (2007, March). Related-key rectangle attacks on reduced AES-192 and AES-256. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 225-241). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Kim, J., Hong, S., Sung, J., Lee, S., Lim, J., & Sung, S. (2003, December). Impossible differential cryptanalysis for block cipher structures. In International Conference on Cryptology in India (pp. 82-96). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Koeune, F., & Quisquater, J. J. (1999). A Timing Attack against Rijndael. Université catholique de Louvain. Crypto Group, Technical report CG-1999/1. Kömmerling, O., & Kuhn, M. G. (1999). Design Principles for Tamper-Resistant Smartcard Processors. Smartcard, 99, 9-20.

Krovetz, T., & Rogaway, P. (2011, February). The software performance of authenticated-encryption modes. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 306-327). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Kumar, B. P., Ezhumalai, P., & Gomathi, S. S. (2010). Efficient implementation of a scalable encryption algorithm using FPGA. International Journal of Computer Applications, 3(10), 27-31.

Lamberger, M., Mendel, F., Rechberger, C., Rijmen, V., & Schläffer, M. (2009, December). Rebound distinguishers: Results on the full Whirlpool compression function. In International Conference on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security (pp. 126-143). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Lee, J. G., Hwangbo, W., Kim, S., & Kyung, C. M. (2005, October). Top-down implementation of pipelined AES cipher and its verification with FPGA-based simulation accelerator. In 2005 6th International Conference on ASIC (Vol. 1, pp. 68-72). IEEE.

Lin, H., Slagell, A., Di Martino, C., Kalbarczyk, Z., & Iyer, R. K. (2013, January). Adapting bro into scada: building a specification-based intrusion detection system for the dnp3 protocol. In Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Cyber Security and Information Intelligence Research Workshop (p. 5). ACM.

Lu, J., Dunkelman, O., Keller, N., & Kim, J. (2008, December). New impossible differential attacks on AES. In International Conference on Cryptology in India (pp. 279-293). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Lucks, S. (2004, February). Ciphers secure against related-key attacks. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 359-370). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Mahmood, M. K., & Al-Naima, F. M. (2010). Developing a multi-layer strategy for securing control systems of oil refineries. Wireless Sensor Network, 2(07), 520.

Mala, H., Dakhilalian, M., Rijmen, V., & Modarres-Hashemi, M. (2010, December). Improved impossible differential cryptanalysis of 7-round AES-128. In International Conference on Cryptology in India (pp. 282-291). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Mangard, S., & Schramm, K. (2006, October). Pinpointing the side-channel leakage of masked AES hardware implementations. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 76-90). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Mangard, S., Pramstaller, N., & Oswald, E. (2005, August). Successfully attacking masked AES hardware implementations. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 157-171). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Matsui, M. (1993, May). Linear cryptanalysis method for DES cipher. In Workshop on the Theory and Application of of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 386-397). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Medien, Z., Machhout, M., Bouallegue, B., Khriji, L., Baganne, A., & Tourki, R. (2010). Design and Hardware Implementation of QoSS-AES Processor for Multimedia applications. Trans. Data Privacy, 3(1), 43-64.

Mehra, P. (2012). A brief study and comparison of snort and bro open source network intrusion detection systems. International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer and Communication Engineering, 1(6), 383-386.

Mentens, N., Batina, L., Preneel, B., & Verbauwhede, I. (2005, February). A systematic evaluation of compact hardware implementations for the Rijndael S-box. In Cryptographers' Track at the RSA Conference (pp. 323-333). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Mentens, N., Batina, L., Preneel, B., & Verbauwhede, I. (2005, February). A systematic evaluation of compact hardware implementations for the Rijndael S-box. In Cryptographers' Track at the RSA Conference (pp. 323-333). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Mohan, G., & Rambabu, K. (2014). An Efficient FPGA Implementation of the Advanced Encryption Standard Algorithm. International Journal for Scientific Research & Development (IJSRD), 2(07), 413-417.

Nalini, C., Anandmohan, P. V., & Poornaiah, D. V. (2006, December). An FPGA based performance analysis of pipelining and unrolling of AES Algorithm. In 2006 International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communications (pp. 477-482). IEEE.

Nele Mentens IJCSNS International Journal of Computer Science and Network Security, VOL. 10 No.1, January 2010.

NIST (2013). Modes Development, National Institute of standards and Technology, USA, available at http://csrc.nist.gov/groups/ST/toolkit/BCM/modes_development.html

NIST Report on the development of the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S.A., available at http://csrc.nist.gov/archive/ aes/round2/r2report.pdf.

NIST Special Publication 800-82 June 2011, Guide to Industrial ControlSystems(ICS)https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-82r2.pdf

Njemanze, H. (2007). SCADA Security Protections Are On The Increase. Pipeline & Gas Journal, 234(2), 24-25.

Noo-Intara, P. (2004). Architectures for MixColumn Transform for the AES. Icep2004, ICEP.

O'Connor, L. (1993, May). On the distribution of characteristics in bijective mappings. In Workshop on the Theory and Application of Cryptographic Techniques (pp. 360-370). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Oswald, E., Mangard, S., Pramstaller, N., & Rijmen, V. (2005, February). A side-channel analysis resistant description of the AES S-box. In International workshop on fast software encryption (pp. 413-423). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Ozturk, M., & Aubin, P. (2011). SCADA security: challenges and solutions. Schneider Electric, 10.

Paul, R., Saha, S., Sau, S., & Chakrabarti, A. (2012). Design and implementation of real time AES-128 on real time operating system for multiple FPGA communication. arXiv preprint arXiv:1205.2153.

Ponemon Institute (2013). State of Endpoint Risk, Ponemon Institute, available at https://www.lumension.com/Lumension/media/graphics/Resources/2014state-of- heendpoint

Rahman, T., Pan, S., & Zhang, Q. (2010, March). Design of a high throughput 128-bit AES (Rijndael Block Cipher). In Proceedings of International Multi Conference of Engineers and Computer Scientists (Vol. 2).

Rais, M. H., & Al Mijalli, M. H. (2012). Reconfigurable Implementation of S-Box Using Virtex-5, Virtex-6 and Virtex-7 Based Reduced Residue of Prime Numbers. World Applied Sciences Journal, 18(10), 1355-1358.

Rais, M. H., & Al-Mijalli, M. H. (2012). Field Programmable Gate Array Based Realization of S-Boxes. World Applied Sciences Journal, 18(10), 1343-1346.

Rais, M. H., & Qasim, S. M. (2009). Efficient hardware realization of advanced encryption standard algorithm using Virtex-5 FPGA. International Journal of Computer Science and Network Security, 9(9), 59-63.

Rais, M. H., & Qasim, S. M. (2010). Resource Efficient Implementation of S-Box Based on Reduced Residue of Prime Numbers using Virtex-5 FPGA. In Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering (Vol. 2).

Regazzoni, F., Wang, Y., & Standaert, F. X. (2011, February). FPGA implementations of the AES masked against power analysis attacks. In Proceedings of COSADE (Vol. 2011, pp. 56-66).

Rivain, M., & Prouff, E. (2010, August). Provably secure higher-order masking of AES. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 413-427). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Rizk, M. R. M., & Morsy, M. (2007, December). Optimized area and optimized speed hardware implementations of AES on FPGA. In 2007 2nd International Design and Test Workshop (pp. 207-217). IEEE.

Rouvroy, G., Standaert, F. X., Quisquater, J. J., & Legat, J. D. (2004, April). Compact and efficient encryption/decryption module for FPGA implementation of the AES Rijndael very well suited for small-embedded applications. In International Conference on Information Technology: Coding and Computing, 2004. Proceedings. ITCC 2004. (Vol. 2, pp. 583-587). IEEE.

Sasaki, Y. (2011, February). Meet-in-the-middle preimage attacks on AES hashing modes and an application to whirlpool. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 378-396). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Satoh, A., Morioka, S., Takano, K., & Munetoh, S. (2001, December). A compact Rijndael hardware architecture with S-box optimization. In International Conference on the Theory and Application of Cryptology and Information Security (pp. 239-254). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Schramm, K., & Paar, C. (2006, February). Higher order masking of the AES. In Cryptographers' track at the RSA conference (pp. 208-225). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. Singh, A., Prasad, A., & Talwar, Y. (2016, October). SCADA security issues and FPGA implementation of AES—A review. In 2016 2nd International Conference on Next Generation Computing Technologies (NGCT) (pp. 899-904). IEEE.

Singh, G., & Mehra, R. (2011). FPGA based high speed and area efficient AES encryption for data security. International Journal of Research and Innovation in Computer Engineering, 1(2), 53-56.

Standaert, F. X., Peeters, E., & Quisquater, J. J. (2005, April). On the masking countermeasure and higher-order power analysis attacks. In International Conference on Information Technology: Coding and Computing (ITCC'05)-Volume II (Vol. 1, pp. 562-567). IEEE.

Standaert, F. X., Rouvroy, G., Quisquater, J. J., & Legat, J. D. (2003, September). Efficient implementation of Rijndael encryption in reconfigurable hardware: Improvements and design tradeoffs. In International Workshop on Cryptographic Hardware and Embedded Systems (pp. 334-350). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Stevens, K., & Mohamed, O. A. (2005, May). Single-chip FPGA implementation of a pipelined, memory-based AES Rijndael encryption design. In Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2005. (pp. 1296-1299). IEEE.

Stevens, K., & Mohamed, O. A. (2005, May). Single-chip FPGA implementation of a pipelined, memory-based AES Rijndael encryption design. In Canadian Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering, 2005. (pp. 1296-1299). IEEE.

Talwar, Y., & Veni Madhavan, C. E. (2005). Rajpal Navin. On Partial Linearization of Byte Substitution Transformation of Rijndael–The AES. Journal of Computer Science, Science Publications, New York, USA, 2(1), 48-52.

Thulasimani, L., & Madheswaran, M. (2010). A single chip design and implementation of aes-128/192/256 encryption algorithms. International Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, 2(5), 1052-1059.

Thulasimani, L., & Madheswaran, M. (2010). A single chip design and implementation of aes-128/192/256 encryption algorithms. International Journal of Engineering Science and Technology, 2(5), 1052-1059.

Trichina, E., & Korkishko, L. (2004, August). Secure and efficient AES software implementation for smart cards. In International Workshop on Information Security Applications (pp. 425-439). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Uddin, M., & Rahman, A. A. (2010). Dynamic multi-layer signature based intrusion detection system using mobile agents. arXiv preprint arXiv:1010.5036.

Uskov, A. (2013, June). IPsec VPN-Based Security of Web-Based Rich Multimedia Systems. In IIMSS (pp. 31-40).

Uskov, A. (2014). The Efficiency of Encryption Algorithms in EAX Moder of Operation in IPSEC-based Virtual Private Networks for Streaming Rich Multimedia Data. IJCSA, 11(1), 18-36.

Uskov, A. V. (2012, June). Information security of IPsec-based mobile VPN: Authentication and encryption algorithms performance. In 2012 IEEE 11th International Conference on Trust, Security and Privacy in Computing and Communications (pp. 1042-1048). IEEE.

Uskov, A., Byerly, A., & Heinemann, C. (2016). Advanced Encryption Standard Analysis with Multimedia Data on Intel® AES-NI Architecture. IJCSA, 13(2), 89-105.

Wagner, D. (1999, March). The boomerang attack. In International Workshop on Fast Software Encryption (pp. 156-170). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Wei, L., Rechberger, C., Guo, J., Wu, H., Wang, H., & Ling, S. (2011, July). Improved meet-in-the-middle cryptanalysis of KTANTAN (poster). In Australasian conference on information security and privacy (pp. 433-438). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Wiberg, K. C. (2006). Identifying supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems on a network via remote econnaissance. NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL MONTEREY CA.

Wolkerstorfer, J., Oswald, E., & Lamberger, M. (2002, February). An ASIC implementation of the AES SBoxes. In Cryptographers' Track at the RSA Conference (pp. 67-78). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Wong, M. M., Wong, M. D., Nandi, A. K., & Hijazin, I. (2011). Construction of optimum composite field architecture for compact high-throughput aes sboxes. IEEE Transactions on Very Large Scale Integration (VLSI) Systems, 20(6), 1151-1155.

Zhang, W., Wu, W., & Feng, D. (2007, November). New results on impossible differential cryptanalysis of reduced AES. In International Conference on Information Security and Cryptology (pp. 239-250). Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Zhang, X., & Parhi, K. K. (2004). High-speed VLSI architectures for the AES algorithm. IEEE transactions on very large scale integration (VLSI) systems, 12(9), 957-967.